ALTERNATE DESIGNATIONS

OF

ORGANIZATIONS MENTIONED IN THIS VOLUME.*

Abell's (Henry F.) **Artillery.** See *Milton Artillery, post, Battery B.*
Abercrombie's (Robert H.) **Infantry.** See *Alabama Troops, Confederate, 1st Regiment, Consolidated.*
Abernethy's (Alonzo) **Infantry.** See *Iowa Troops, 9th Regiment.*
Acker's (George S.) **Cavalry.** See *Michigan Troops, 9th Regiment.*
Adams' (Warren) **Heavy Artillery.** See *South Carolina Troops, 3d Regiment.*
Akin's (James H.) **Cavalry.** See *Tennessee Troops, Confederate, 9th Battalion.*
Albright's (Charles) **Infantry.** See *Pennsylvania Troops, 202d Regiment.*
Alexander's (George W.) **Artillery.** See *Indiana Troops, 22d Battery.*
Alexander's (William J.) **Infantry.** See *Pennsylvania Troops, 111th Regiment.*
Allison's (John H.) **Cavalry.** See *Tennessee Troops, Confederate.*
Ames' (John W.) **Infantry.** See *Union Troops, Colored, 6th Regiment.*
Anderson's (Albert R.) **Infantry.** See *Iowa Troops, 4th Regiment.*
Anderson's (David) **Infantry.** See *Michigan Troops, 19th Regiment.*
Anderson's (John H.) **Infantry.** See *North Carolina Troops, Confederate, 2d Regiment, Junior Reserves.*
Anderson's (Ruel Wooten) **Artillery.** See *Georgia Troops.*
Andress' (Charles A.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 55th Regiment.*
Appel's (Charles A.) **Cavalry.**† See *Charles A. Appel.*
Arey's (John H.) **Infantry.** See *New Jersey Troops, 13th Regiment.*
Arnold's (Henry L.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 136th Regiment.*
Ashbury's (John A.) **Cavalry.** See *Ohio Troops, 7th Regiment.*
Ashby's (Henry M.) **Cavalry.** See *Tennessee Troops, Confederate.*
Atkins' (George B.) **Artillery.** See *North Carolina Troops, Confederate, 13th Battalion, Battery B.*
Babbitt's (George S.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 23d Regiment.*
Bachman's (Amos W.) **Infantry.** See *Pennsylvania Troops, 203d Regiment.*
Bacon's (E. H., jr.) **Infantry.** See *Georgia Troops, 32d Regiment.*
Bailey's (Lyman) **Artillery.** See *Ohio Troops, 15th Battery.*
Baird's (George W.) **Infantry.** See *Union Troops, Colored, 32d Regiment.*
Baker's (John J.) **Infantry.** See *Michigan Troops, 19th Regiment.*
Baldwin's (Oliver L.) **Cavalry.** See *Kentucky Troops, Union, 5th Regiment.*
Ballenger's (Marcus R.) **Infantry.** See *Georgia Troops, 23d Regiment.*
Barney's (Albert M.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 142d Regiment.*
Barrier's (Rufus A.) **Infantry.** See *North Carolina Troops, Confederate, 8th Regiment.*
Battey's (Frederick A.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 57th Regiment.*
Beach's (Benjamin) **Infantry.** See *Iowa Troops, 11th Regiment.*
Beaufort Artillery. See *South Carolina Troops.*
Beck's (Frederick) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 103th Regiment.*
Beebe's (Yates V.) **Artillery.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 10th Battery.*

---

* References, unless otherwise indicated, are to index following.
† Provisional command.

Bennett's (David) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 129th Regiment.*
Berry's (James W.) **Infantry.** See *Tennessee Troops, Union, 8th Regiment.*
Bingham's (Newton) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 48th Regiment.*
Bird's (Edward) **Cavalry.** See *Georgia Troops, 5th Regiment.*
Bishop's (Judson W.) **Infantry.** See *Minnesota Troops, 2d Regiment.*
Bishop's (Loomis K.) **Infantry.** See *Michigan Troops, 21st Regiment.*
Black's (Joseph F.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 111th Regiment.*
Blackwell's (William H.) **Cavalry.** See *Arkansas Troops, Confederate, 3d Regiment.*
Blair's (Lewis J.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 88th Regiment.*
Blessingh's (Louis von) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 37th Regiment.*
Bloodgood's (Edward) **Infantry.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 22d Regiment.*
Bloomfield's (Ira J.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 26th Regiment.*
Boag's (Theodore G.) **Heavy Artillery.** See *South Carolina Troops, 18th Battalion.*
Bonaud's (A.) **Heavy Artillery.** See *Georgia Troops, 28th Battalion.*
Bond's (Emery S.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 112th Regiment.*
Booth's (Elijah, jr.) **Artillery.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 5th Battery.*
Bope's (James A.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 50th Regiment.*
Boughton's (Horace) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 143d Regiment.*
Boyd's (William S.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 66th Regiment.*
Bradshaw's (Oliver A.) **Infantry.** See *Tennessee Troops, Confederate, 1st Regiment, Consolidated.*
Brady's (Thomas J.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 140th Regiment.*
Bray's (Nathaniel K.) **Infantry.** See *New Jersey Troops, 33d Regiment.*
Briant's (Cyrus E.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 88th Regiment.*
Bridges' (William M.) **Artillery.** See *Louisiana Troops, Confederate.*
Briggs' (Edward) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 76th Regiment.*
Brigham's (Joseph H.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 69th Regiment.*
Broadfoot's (Charles W.) **Infantry.** See *North Carolina Troops, Confederate, 1st Regiment, Junior Reserves.*
Brooks' (Emerson P.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 30th Regiment.*
Brooks' (John W.) **Artillery.** See *Terrell Artillery, post.*
Brown's (George H.) **Infantry.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 22d Regiment.*
Brown's (John E.) **Infantry.** See *North Carolina Troops, Confederate, 42d Regiment.*
Brown's (J. Welsman) **Heavy Artillery.** See *South Carolina Troops, 2d Regiment.*
Brown's (Robert B.) **Infantry.** See *Massachusetts Troops, 2d Regiment.*
Buckingham's (Philo B.) **Infantry.** See *Connecticut Troops, 20th Regiment.*
Buell's (George P.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 58th Regiment.*
Bunn's (Henry G.) **Infantry.** See *Arkansas Troops, Confederate, 1st Regiment, Consolidated.*
Burdick's (James) **Artillery.** See *Ohio Troops, 15th Battery.*
Burhans' (Henry N.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 149th Regiment.*
Burkhardt's (Christian) **Infantry.** See *Missouri Troops, Union, 29th Regiment.*
Burrows' (William H.) **Infantry.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 32d Regiment.*
Burton's (James E.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 33d Regiment.*
Bussey's (Hezekiah) **Infantry.** See *Georgia Troops, 27th Regiment.*
Buswell's (Nicholas C.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 93d Regiment.*
Butterfield's (Charles H.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 91st Regiment.*
Callahan's (Charles M.) **Artillery.** See *Missouri Troops, Union, 1st Regiment, Battery H.*
Camp's (George A.) **Infantry.** See *Minnesota Troops, 8th Regiment.*
Campbell's (Andrew K.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 66th Regiment.*
Cannon's (Timothy) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 181st Regiment.*
Carleton's (Joseph H.) **Infantry.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 32d Regiment.*
Carmack's (J. Y.) **Infantry.** See *Mississippi Troops, Confederate, 8th Battalion, Consolidated.*

Carmichael's (James C.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 157th Regiment.*
Carroll's (John J.) **Cavalry.** See *New York Troops, 20th Regiment.*
Carter's (John C.) **Infantry.** See *Alabama Troops, Confederate, 24th Regiment, Consolidated.*
Carver's (Socrates) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 37th Regiment.*
Case's (Henry) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 129th Regiment.*
Caswell's (Theodore D.) **Infantry.** See *Georgia Troops, 54th Regiment, Consolidated.*
Cavins' (Aden G.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 97th Regiment.*
Channel's (Joseph R.) **Artillery.** See *Illinois Troops, 1st Regiment, Battery C.*
Chatfield's (Harvey S.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 102d Regiment.*
Chatham Artillery. See *Georgia Troops.*
Cheek's (Christopher T.) **Cavalry.** See *Kentucky Troops, Union, 5th Regiment*
Cheney's (Samuel F.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 21st Regiment.*
Chesterfield Artillery. See *South Carolina Troops.*
Chipman's (Henry L.) **Infantry.** See *Union Troops, Colored, 102d Regiment.*
Claassen's (Peter J.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 132d Regiment.*
Cladek's (John J.) **Infantry.** See *New Jersey Troops, 35th Regiment.*
Clancy's Charles W.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 52d Regiment.*
Clark's (Edmund C.) **Artillery.** See *New York Troops, 3d Regiment, Battery F.*
Clark's (Newcomb) **Infantry.** See *Union Troops, Colored, 102d Regiment.*
Clark's (Oscar A.) **Artillery.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 10th Battery.*
Clarke's (Will W.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 85th Regiment.*
Clarkson's (Floyd) **Cavalry.** See *New York Troops, 12th Regiment.*
Clay's (Hiland H.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 102d Regiment.*
Clayton's (William Z.) **Artillery.** See *Minnesota Troops, 1st Battery.*
Clune's (William H.) **Infantry.** See *Iowa Troops, 6th Regiment.*
Clyburn's (William) **Infantry.** See *South Carolina Troops, 7th Battalion.*
Coan's (William B.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 48th Regiment.*
Cobb's Legion. See *Georgia Troops.*
Cockerill's (Giles J.) **Artillery.** See *Ohio Troops, 1st Regiment, Battery D.*
Coleman's (Thaddeus) **Infantry.** See *North Carolina Troops, Confederate, 58th Regiment, Consolidated.*
Colvin's (James A.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 169th Regiment.*
Conahan's (John S.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 50th Regiment.*
Conyngham's (John B.) **Infantry.** See *Pennsylvania Troops, 52d Regiment*
Conyngham's (John F.) **Infantry.** See *Iowa Troops, 16th Regiment.*
Cook's (George W.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 125th Regiment.*
Cooley's (Alfred) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 156th Regiment.*
Cooper's (John S.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 107th Regiment.*
Cox's (James) **Sharpshooters.** See *Ohio Troops, 7th Company.*
Craig's (John) **Infantry.** See *Pennsylvania Troops, 147th Regiment.*
Craig's (Joseph) **Infantry.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 16th Regiment.*
Crall's (James S.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 82d Regiment.*
Cramer's (Francis L.) **Cavalry.** See *Alabama Troops, Union, 1st Regiment.*
Crane's (Alexander B.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 85th Regiment.*
Crane's (Nirom M.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 107th Regiment.*
Craw's (William N.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 83d Regiment.*
Crenshaw's (William H.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 25th Regiment.*
Culpepper's (James M.) **Infantry.** See *Georgia Troops, 6th Regiment.*
Culver's (Joshua B.) **Infantry.** See *Michigan Troops, 13th Regiment.*
Curly's (Thomas) **Infantry.** See *Missouri Troops, Union, 27th Regiment.*
Curren's (Robert) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 53d Regiment.*
Curtiss' (Frank S.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 127th Regiment.*
Curtiss' (Frank S.) **Infantry.*** See *Frank S. Curtiss.*

---

* Provisional command.

Daboll's (Henry W.) **Infantry.** See *Connecticut Troops, 5th Regiment.*
Dalzell's (John) **Cavalry.** See *William McLaughlin's Cavalry, post.*
Daniel's (Charles P.) **Infantry.** See *Georgia Troops, 5th Regiment.*
Darnall's (W. H.) **Infantry.** See *Georgia Troops, 40th Battalion, Consolidated.*
Davis' (Jerome D.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 52d Regiment.*
Davis' (John B.) **Infantry.** See *South Carolina Troops, 7th Regiment, Consolidated.*
Davis' (John P.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 30th Regiment.*
De Gress' (Francis) **Artillery.** See *Illinois Troops, 1st Regiment, Battery H.*
De Groat's (Charles H.) **Infantry.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 32d Regiment.*
Denny's (John P.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 100th Regiment.*
Dibrell's (George G.) **Cavalry.** See *Tennessee Troops, Confederate.*
Dixon's (John A.) **Infantry.** See *Louisiana Troops, Confederate, 12th Regiment.*
Doan's (Azariah W.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 79th Regiment.*
Doan's (Thomas) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 101st Regiment.*
Doane's (Elisha) **Infantry.** See *Massachusetts Troops, 33d Regiment.*
Donnellau's (John W.) **Infantry.** See *Union Troops, Colored, 27th Regiment.*
Downer's (Edward) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 117th Regiment.*
Duer's (John O.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 45th Regiment.*
Duncan's (Henry) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 53d Regiment,*
Duncan's (William) **Cavalry.** See *Illinois Troops, 15th Regiment.*
Dunham's (Alfred) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 3d Regiment.*
Dunphy's (William H.) **Infantry.** See *Michigan Troops, 10th Regiment.*
Dutton's (Everell F.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 105th Regiment.*
Earle's (William E.) **Artillery.** See *Palmetto Artillery, post, Battery A.*
Eaton's (Willard G.) **Infantry.** See *Michigan Troops, 13th Regiment.*
Edgar's (William M.) **Infantry.** See *Missouri Troops, Union, 18th Regiment.*
Ege's (Peter) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 34th Regiment.*
Eldredge's (Milo B.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 137th Regiment.*
Eldridge's (George H.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 136th Regiment.*
Elgin Artillery. See *Illinois Troops.*
Elliott's (George) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 97th Regiment.*
Elliott's (James K.) **Infantry.** See *Alabama Troops, Confederate, 20th Regiment.*
Evans' (George W.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 60th Regiment.*
Fahnestock's (Allen L.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 86th Regiment.*
Fairchild's (Cassius) **Infantry.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 16th Regiment.*
Fairleigh's (Thomas B.) **Infantry.** See *Kentucky Troops, Union, 26th Regiment.*
Farrar's (Josiah) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 99th Regiment.*
Faulkner's (Lester B.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 136th Regiment.*
Ferrell's (James O.) **Infantry.** See *South Carolina Troops, 19th Regiment, Consolidated.*
Findley's (Robert P.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 74th Regiment.*
Fitch's (Michael H.) **Infantry.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 21st Regiment.*
Fitzpatrick's (James) **Infantry.** See *Pennsylvania Troops, 28th Regiment.*
Flynn's (John) **Infantry.** See *Pennsylvania Troops, 28th Regiment.*
Flynn's (Thomas H.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 129th Regiment.*
Fordham's (George E.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 3d Regiment.*
Fourat's (Enos) **Infantry.** See *New Jersey Troops, 33d Regiment.*
Fouts' (John W.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 63d Regiment.*
Fowler's (Elbert W.) **Artillery.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 10th Battery.*
Gage's (Joseph S.) **Infantry.** See *Missouri Troops, Union, 29th Regiment.*
Galloway's (Preston R.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 53d Regiment.*
Garrett's (John) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 61st Regiment.*
Geary's (William) **Infantry.** See *Pennsylvania Troops, 109th Regiment.*
Geschwind's (Necolas) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 116th Regiment.*
Gibson's (Henry S.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 124th Regiment.*
Gilbert's (Charles M.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 38th Regiment.*

Gillespie's (Alonzo J.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 14th and 15th Regiments.*
Gillespie's (David) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 10th Regiment.*
Gilruth's (Isaac N.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 27th Regiment.*
Glenn's (William H.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 89th Regiment.*
Goebel's (Christian H.) **Infantry.** See *Pennsylvania Troops, 73d Regiment.*
Goff's (Nathan, jr.) **Infantry.** See *Union Troops, Colored, 37th Regiment.*
Good's (Joseph) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 108th Regiment.*
Graham's (E. M.) **Infantry.** See *Louisiana Troops, Confederate, 12th Regiment.*
Graham's (George W.) **Infantry.** See *North Carolina Troops, Union, 1st Regiment.*
Graham's (James H.) **Cavalry.** See *Georgia Troops, 12th Regiment.*
Graham's (Robert F.) **Infantry.** See *South Carolina Troops, 21st Regiment.*
Graham's (Thomas B.) **Infantry.** See *Mississippi Troops, Confederate, 15th Regiment, Consolidated.*
Gray's (Robert S.) **Artillery.** See *Illinois Troops, 1st Regiment, Battery H.*
Greaves' (Henry S.) **Artillery.** See *R. W. Anderson's Artillery, ante.*
Griffith's (James R.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 85th Regiment.*
Griffith's (Patrick) **Infantry.** See *Pennsylvania Troops, 46th Regiment.*
Griffiths' (Joseph M.) **Infantry.** See *Iowa Troops, 39th Regiment.*
Grumbach's (Nicholas) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 149th Regiment.*
Grummond's (George W.) **Infantry.** See *Michigan Troops, 14th Regiment.*
Gulley's (Ezekiah S.) **Infantry.** See *Alabama Troops, Confederate, 19th Regiment.*
Hall's (Charles M.) **Infantry.** See *North Carolina Troops, Confederate, 1st Battalion, Junior Reserves.*
Hall's (Hiram W.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 40th Regiment.*
Hall's (John J.) **Infantry.** See *Kentucky Troops, Union, 18th Regiment.*
Hall's (John P.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 56th Regiment.*
Hamilton's (William D.) **Cavalry.** See *Ohio Troops, 9th Regiment.*
Hammond's (Edwin P.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 87th Regiment.*
Hammond's (John W.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 23d Regiment.*
Hammond's (John W.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 65th Regiment.*
Hanna's (William) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 50th Regiment.*
Harrington's (Samuel) **Infantry.** See *Massachusetts Troops, 25th Regiment.*
Harris' (Frederick H.) **Infantry.** See *New Jersey Troops, 13th Regiment.*
Hart's (James F.) **Artillery.** See *Washington Artillery, post.*
Hartridge's (Alfred L.) **Infantry.** See *Georgia Troops, 27th Battalion.*
Harvey's (Alonzo D.) **Artillery.** See *Indiana Troops, 15th Battery.*
Haughton's (Nathaniel) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 25th Regiment.*
Hawley's (William C.) **Infantry.** See *Union Troops, Colored, 110th Regiment.*
Hayne's (Theodore B.) **Heavy Artillery.** See *South Carolina Troops, 15th Battalion.*
Headington's (John W.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 100th Regiment.*
Heidelberg's (Q. C.) **Infantry.** See *Mississippi Troops, Confederate, 37th Regiment.*
Hennessy's (John A.) **Infantry.** See *Pennsylvania Troops, 52d Regiment.*
Henry's (William C.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 81st Regiment.*
Henry's (William I.) **Infantry.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 14th Regiment.*
Hester's (James T.) **Infantry.** See *Alabama Troops, Confederate, 23d Regiment.*
Hester's (William R.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 110th Regiment.*
Hibbets' (Jefferson J.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 32d Regiment.*
Higgins' (Thomas W.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 73d Regiment.*
Hilliard's (Van Rensselaer K.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 48th Regiment.*
Hinds' (Jerome J.) **Cavalry.** See *Alabama Troops, Union, 1st Regiment.*
Hinsdale's (John W.) **Infantry.** See *North Carolina Troops, Confederate, 3d Regiment, Junior Reserves.*
Hinson's (Joseph) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 33d Regiment.*
Hitchcock's (George H.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 132d Regiment.*
Hogan's (Ridgway B.) **Infantry.** See *Georgia Troops, 19th Regiment.*

Hoge's (George W.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 183d Regiment.*
Holcombe's (Edward P.) **Infantry.** See *Alabama Troops, Confederate, 17th Regiment.*
Holland's (William A.) **Heavy Artillery.** See *North Carolina Troops, Confederate, 2d and 3d Regiments.*
Holmes' (James T.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 52d Regiment.*
Hooper's (H. Northy) **Infantry.** See *Massachusetts Troops, 54th Regiment, Colored.*
Horn's (John W.) **Cavalry.** See *New York Troops, 12th Regiment.*
Horner's (William) **Infantry.** See *Iowa Troops, 17th Regiment.*
Howard's (Noel B.) **Infantry.** See *Iowa Troops, 2d Regiment.*
Howell's (E. A.) **Infantry.** See *Arkansas Troops, Confederate 1st Regiment, Consolidated.*
Hudson's (John E.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 181st Regiment.*
Hufty's (Samuel) **Infantry.** See *New Jersey Troops, 9th Regiment.*
Hughes' (Samuel T.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 9th Regiment.*
Huguenin's (Thomas A.) **Heavy Artillery.** See *South Carolina Troops, 3d Regiment.*
Hurst's (Samuel H.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 73d Regiment.*
Hutchinson's (Frederick S.) **Infantry.** See *Michigan Troops, 15th Regiment.*
Hyzer's (William W.) **Artillery.** See *Michigan Troops, 1st Regiment, Battery C.*
Jackson's (Allan H.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 134th Regiment.*
Jackson's (Charles H.) **Infantry.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 18th Regiment.*
Jackson's (Oscar L.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 63d Regiment.*
Jeff. Davis Legion, Cavalry. See *Mississippi Troops, Confederate.*
Jenkins' (Jeremiah W.) **Infantry.** See *Iowa Troops, 31st Regiment.*
Johnson's (Edward S.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 7th Regiment.*
Johnson's (George E.) **Infantry.** See *Pennsylvania Troops, 29th Regiment.*
Johnson's (Nathan J.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 115th Regiment.*
Johnson's (Ruel M) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 100th Regiment.*
Jolly's (John H.) **Infantry.*** See *Missouri Troops, Union, 23d Regiment.*
Jones' (Fielder A.) **Cavalry.** See *Indiana Troops, 8th Regiment.*
Jones' (John S.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 174th Regiment.*
Jones' (Toland) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 113th Regiment.*
Jones' (William A.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 142d Regiment.*
Jordan's (William J.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 104th Regiment.*
Kanapaux's (J. T.) **Artillery.** See *Lafayette Artillery, post.*
Keeler's (Clinton) **Artillery.** See *Indiana Troops, 19th Battery.*
Kellams' (Gideon R.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 42d Regiment.*
Keller's (Theodoric G.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 66th Regiment.*
Kelly's (James I.) **Artillery.** See *Chesterfield Artillery, ante.*
Kelsey's (William A.) **Artillery.** See *New York Troops, 3d Regiment, Battery G.*
Kemnitzer's (Jacob) **Infantry.** See *Union Troops, Colored, 110th Regiment.*
Kennedy's (George H.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 65th Regiment.*
Kennedy's (Justin C.) **Infantry.** See *Iowa Troops, 13th Regiment.*
Kennedy's (Thomas) **Infantry.** See *Union Troops, Colored, 110th Regiment.*
Kerwin's (Michael) **Cavalry.** See *Pennsylvania Troops, 13th Regiment.*
Kimball's (William K.) **Infantry.** See *Maine Troops, 12th Regiment.*
Kimmel's (David H.) **Cavalry.** See *Pennsylvania Troops, 9th Regiment.*
King's (Charles) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 85th Regiment.*
King's (Henry) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 20th Regiment.*
King's (John L.) **Cavalry.** See *Ohio Troops, 4th Company.*
King's (Robert H.) **Cavalry.** See *Kentucky Troops, Union, 3d Regiment.*
Kirkpatrick's (M. L.) **Cavalry.** See *Alabama Troops, Confederate, 51st Regiment.*
Kirkup's (Robert) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 5th Regiment.*
Kittinger's (Samuel) **Artillery.** See *New York Troops, 23d Battery.*

---

* Temporarily commanding.

Klatte's (H.) **Heavy Artillery.** See *South Carolina Troops, 18th Battalion.*
Knap's (Joseph M.) **Artillery.** See *Pennsylvania Troops, Battery E.*
Knerr's (Charles) **Infantry.** See *Pennsylvania Troops, 76th Regiment.*
Knight's (Charles W.) **Infantry.** See *North Carolina Troops, Confederate, 31st Regiment.*
Lackner's (Francis) **Infantry.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 26th Regiment.*
Lafayette Artillery. See *South Carolina Troops.*
Lake's (James) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 17th Regiment.*
Langley's (James W.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 125th Regiment.*
Lawrence's (Robert J.) **Infantry.** See *Mississippi Troops, Confederate, 14th Regiment, Consolidated.*
Lee's (Richard H.) **Artillery.** See *New York Troops, 16th Battery.*
Le Gardeur's (G., jr.) **Artillery.** See *Orleans Guard, Artillery, post, Battery A.*
Le Sage's (John B:) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 101st Regiment.*
Lesesne's (E. R.) **Infantry.** See *South Carolina Troops, 25th Regiment.*
Lewis' (Charles) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 176th Regiment.*
Lewis' (James) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 144th Regiment.*
Lippitt's (James W.) **Infantry.** See *North Carolina Troops, Confederate, 51st Regiment.*
Locher's (Michael H.) **Infantry.** See *Pennsylvania Troops, 79th Regiment.*
Lockman's (John T.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 119th Regiment.*
Loring's (Francis H.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 11th Regiment.*
Low's (James H.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 38th Regiment.*
Lubbers' (John) **Infantry.** See *Iowa Troops, 26th Regiment.*
Lucas' (Jesse H.) **Infantry.** See *Iowa Troops, 16th Regiment.*
Lucas' (J. Jonathan) **Heavy Artillery.** See *South Carolina Troops, 15th Battalion.*
Ludwick's (Ephraim A.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 112th Regiment.*
Lum's (Charles M.) **Infantry.** See *Michigan Troops, 10th Regiment.*
Lund's (Herman) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 16th Regiment.*
Lynch's (Connally H.) **Infantry.*** See *Virginia Troops, Confederate, 54th Regiment.*
McAlexander's (Edward) **Infantry.** See *Alabama Troops, Confederate, 27th Regiment, Consolidated.*
McBride's (John S.) **Infantry.** See *Pennsylvania Troops, 79th Regiment.*
McCabe's (George F.) **Cavalry.** See *Pennsylvania Troops, 13th Regiment.*
McCarthy's (Charles) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 175th Regiment.*
McCauley's (Patrick H.) **Infantry.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 17th Regiment.*
McClanahan's (John W.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 53d Regiment.*
McCole's (Cyrus J.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 75th Regiment.*
McCown's (Joseph B.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 63d Regiment.*
MacDonald's (Christopher R.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 47th Regiment.*
McDonald's (James H.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 60th Regiment.*
McGregor's (C. E.) **Infantry.** See *Georgia Troops, 5th Regiment, Reserves.*
McGroarty's (Stephen J.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 82d Regiment.*
McGuire's (Samuel B.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 129th Regiment.*
McKenzie's (George W.) **Cavalry.** See *Tennessee Troops, Confederate.*
McKnight's (Joseph) **Artillery.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 5th Battery.*
McLaughlin's (James R.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 98th Regiment.*
McLaughlin's (William) **Cavalry.** See *Ohio Troops.*
McMahan's (Arnold) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 21st Regiment.*
McMaster's (Perry E.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 134th Regiment.*
McMullan's (Mark J.) **Heavy Artillery.** See *Georgia Troops, 22d Battalion.*
McNaught's (Thomas A.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 59th Regiment.*
McNett's (Andrew J.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 141st Regiment.*
Maddux's (John E.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 116th Regiment.*

---

* Temporarily commanding.

Malloy's (Adam G.) **Infantry.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 17th Regiment.*
Manigault's (Edward) **Heavy Artillery.** See *South Carolina Troops, 18th Battalion.*
Marion Artillery. See *South Carolina Troops.*
Marsh's (Isaac D.) **Infantry.** See *Iowa Troops, 39th Regiment.*
Marshall's (Alexander S.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 17th Regiment.*
Martin's (James S.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 111th Regiment.*
Martin's (Roger) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 66th Regiment.*
Martin's (William H.) **Infantry.** See *Pennsylvania Troops, 97th Regiment.*
Mashburn's (Elisha) **Infantry.** See *Florida Troops, Confederate, 1st Regiment, Consolidated.*
Matheny's (John M.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 82d Regiment.*
May's (Darwin R.) **Infantry.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 22d Regiment.*
Maynard's (Edward) **Infantry.** See *Tennessee Troops, Union, 6th Regiment.*
Mercer's (William E.) **Artillery.** See *New York Troops, 3d Regiment, Battery C.*
Merrell's (William) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 141st Regiment.*
Merrill's (Samuel) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 70th Regiment.*
Metham's (Pren) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 80th Regiment.*
Miles' (Abe) **Infantry.** See *Georgia Troops, 46th Regiment.*
Milholland's (Thomas J.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 107th Regiment.*
Millard's (James P.) **Infantry.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 18th Regiment.*
Miller's (Samuel D.) **Infantry.** See *Pennsylvania Troops, 73d Regiment.*
Milton Artillery. See *Florida Troops, Confederate.*
Milton's (William P.) **Infantry.** See *Georgia Troops, 39th Regiment, Consolidated.*
Milward's (Hubbard K.) **Infantry.** See *Kentucky Troops, Union, 18th Regiment.*
Mindil's (George W.) **Infantry.** See *New Jersey Troops, 33d Regiment.*
Minter's (John A.) **Infantry.** See *Alabama Troops, Confederate, 37th Regiment, Consolidated.*
Minter's (William H.) **Infantry.** See *Missouri Troops, Union, 18th Regiment.*
Mitchell's (John T.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 66th Regiment.*
Moise's (Edwin W.) **Cavalry.** See *Georgia Troops, 10th Regiment.*
Montgomery's (Milton) **Infantry.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 25th Regiment.*
Moore's (Albert) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 14th Regiment.*
Moore's (Israel T.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 54th Regiment.*
Moore's (John W.) **Artillery.** See *North Carolina Troops, Confederate, 3d Battalion.*
Moore's (Joseph) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 58th Regiment.*
Morgan's (Thomas) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 74th Regiment.*
Morris' (Daniel) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 63d Regiment.*
Morris' (Thomas C.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 80th Regiment.*
Morrow's (John C.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 92d Regiment.*
Morse's (Charles F.) **Infantry.** See *Massachusetts Troops, 2d Regiment.*
Mott's (Samuel R.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 57th Regiment.*
Munson's (Gilbert D.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 78th Regiment.*
Murray's (Samuel P.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 69th Regiment.*
Myers' (James H.) **Artillery.** See *Indiana Troops, 23d Battery.*
Myers' (J. Walter) **Infantry.** See *Michigan Troops, 14th Regiment.*
Myrick's (John R.) **Artillery.** See *Union Troops, Regulars, 3d Regiment, Battery E.*
Neff's (Henry H.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 124th Regiment.*
Nethercutt's (John H.) **Infantry.** See *North Carolina Troops, Confederate, 66th Regiment.*
Newkirk's (Edward P.) **Artillery.** See *New York Troops, 1st Regiment, Battery M.*
Nichols' (Samuel D.) **Infantry.** See *Iowa Troops, 4th Regiment.*
Noble's (Joseph) **Infantry.** See *Maine Troops, 9th Regiment.*
Noble's (Stephen W.) **Infantry.** See *North Carolina Troops, Confederate, 61st Regiment.*
Oakman's (Hiram A.) **Infantry.** See *Union Troops, Colored, 30th Regiment.*

Oatis' (Martin A.) **Infantry.** See *Mississippi Troops, Confederate, 22d Regiment, Consolidated.*
O'Brien's (William) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 75th Regiment.*
O'Dowd's (John) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 181st Regiment.*
O'Keefe's (Keefe S.) **Engineers.** See *New York Troops, 15th Regiment.*
Olmstead's (Charles H.) **Infantry.** See *Georgia Troops, 1st Regiment, Consolidated.*
Orcutt's (Benjamin F.) **Infantry.** See *Michigan Troops, 25th Regiment.*
Orleans Guard, Artillery. See *Louisiana Troops, Confederate.*
Orr's (John M.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 124th Regiment.*
Orr's (John W.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 39th Regiment.*
Owen's (Alfred D.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 80th Regiment.*
Packard's (Jasper) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 128th Regiment.*
Paddock's (Byron D.) **Artillery.** See *Michigan Troops, 1st Regiment, Battery F.*
Palmer's (David J.) **Infantry.** See *Iowa Troops, 25th Regiment.*
Palmetto Artillery. See *South Carolina Troops.*
Park's (Horace) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 43d Regiment.*
Parker's (Edward L.) **Artillery.** See *Marion Artillery, ante.*
Parrish's (Charles S.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 130th Regiment.*
Parrott's (James C.) **Infantry.** See *Iowa Troops, 7th Regiment.*
Parry's (Augustus C.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 47th Regiment.*
Patton's (Charles U.) **Cavalry.** See *Indiana Troops, 3d Regiment.*
Patton's (David H.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 38th Regiment.*
Pearce's (John S.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 98th Regiment.*
Pearson's (Robert N.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 31st Regiment.*
Pease's (George W.) **Infantry.** See *Tennessee Troops, Confederate, 2d Regiment, Consolidated.*
Pee Dee Artillery. See *South Carolina Troops.*
Perkins' (George T.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 105th Regiment.*
Perrin's (Hector) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 7th Regiment.*
Phalen's (Edward A.) **Infantry.** See *Massachusetts Troops, 2d Regiment.*
Philips' (Henry L.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 70th Regiment.*
Phillips Legion. See *Georgia Troops.*
Phinizy's (Charles H.) **Infantry.** See *Georgia Troops, 39th Regiment, Consolidated.*
Pickands' (Henry S.)**Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 103d Regiment.*
Pinney's (Edward H.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 143d Regiment.*
Pollock's (Otis W.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 63d Regiment.*
Pomutz's (George) **Infantry.** See *Iowa Troops, 15th Regiment.*
Powell's (Eugene) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 66th Regiment.*
Powers' (Edwin H.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 55th Regiment.*
Prather's (Allen W.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 120th Regiment.*
Prather's (John S.) **Cavalry.** See *Confederate Troops, Regulars, 8th Regiment.*
Prince's (Arthur C.) **Infantry.** See *Michigan Troops, 21st Regiment.*
Proudfit's (James K.) **Infantry.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 12th Regiment.*
Pullen's (Edward S.) **Infantry.** See *New Jersey Troops, 9th Regiment.*
Rader's (George H.) **Cavalry.** See *Ohio Troops, 5th Regiment.*
Ragan's (Zachariah S.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 70th Regiment.*
Randlett's (James F.) **Infantry.** See *New Hampshire Troops, 3d Regiment.*
Rarick's (Jacob J.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 69th Regiment.*
Raymond's (John W.) **Infantry.** See *Massachusetts Troops, 23d Regiment.*
Reed's (Cecil C.) **Artillery.** See *Ohio Troops, 1st Regiment, Battery D.*
Revere's (William H., jr.) **Infantry.** See *Union Troops, Colored, 107th Regiment.*
Reynolds' (Joseph S.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 64th Regiment.*
Rhoades' (William C.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 30th Regiment.*
Rice's (Theron M.) **Infantry.** See *Missouri Troops, Union, 10th and 26th Regiments.*
Rich's (Giles H.) **Infantry.** See *Union Troops, Colored, 1st Regiment.*

Rich's (Judson) **Artillery.** See *Illinois Troops, 2d Regiment, Battery I.*
Richards' (William C.) **Infantry.** See *Mississippi Troops, Confederate, 9th Regiment, Consolidated.*
Richardson's (James P.) **Infantry.** See *Massachusetts Troops, 38th Regiment.*
Richardson's (William) **Artillery.** See *New York Troops, 3d Regiment, Battery I.*
Rider's (John J.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 32d Regiment.*
Riggs' (John B.) **Cavalry.*** See *John B. Riggs.*
Rion's (James H.) **Infantry.** See *South Carolina Troops, 7th Battalion.*
Roatch's (David E.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 98th Regiment.*
Roberts' (Aurelius) **Infantry.** See *Iowa Troops, 30th Regiment.*
Roberts' (John H.) **Infantry.** See *New Hampshire Troops, 4th Regiment*
Roberts' (R. Bill) **Cavalry.** See *Cobb's Legion, ante.*
Robinson's (Aaron B.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 121st Regiment.*
Robinson's (Israel C.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 78th Regiment.*
Rogers' (George) **Infantry.** See *Union Troops, Colored, 4th Regiment.*
Rogers' (George C.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 14th and 15th Regiments.*
Rogers' (James C.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 123d Regiment.*
Rolshausen's (Ferdinand H.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 82d Regiment.*
Rousseau's (Laurence H.) **Infantry.** See *Kentucky Troops, Union, 12th Regiment.*
Rundell's (Frank) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 100th Regiment.*
Rusk's (Jeremiah M.) **Infantry.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 25th Regiment.*
Ryan's (William A.) **Infantry.** See *Texas Troops, 1st Regiment, Consolida*
Sabin's (Richard C.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 87th Regiment.*
Salomon's (Edward S.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 82d Regiment:*
Sanderson's (Thomas W.) **Cavalry.** See *Ohio Troops, 10th Regiment.*
Savage's (James W.) **Cavalry.** See *New York Troops, 12th Regiment.*
Schoonover's (Jonas) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 29th Regiment.*
Schryver's (Charles) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 127th Regiment.*
Scott's (Donald D.) **Infantry.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 17th Regiment.*
Scott's (Jefferson K.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 59th Regiment.*
Scott's (Warren L.) **Artillery.** See *New York Troops, 1st Regiment, Battery I.*
Scovel's (Palmer F.) **Artillery.** See *Illinois Troops, 1st Regiment, Battery C.*
Searcy's (Anderson) **Infantry.** See *Tennessee Troops, Confederate, 4th Regiment, Consolidated.*
Seay's (Abraham J.) **Infantry.** See *Missouri Troops, Union, 31st and 32d Regiments.*
Shannon's (H.) **Artillery.** See *Warren Light Artillery, post.*
Sharp's (Thomas H.) **Infantry.** See *North Carolina Troops, Confederate, 17th Regiment.*
Sheldon's (Charles S.) **Infantry.** See *Missouri Troops, Union, 18th Regiment.*
Sherwood's (Isaac R.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 111th Regiment.*
Shipman's (Abner B.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 60th Regiment.*
Showers' (Benjamin H.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 17th Regiment.*
Shurtleff's (Giles W.) **Infantry.** See *Union Troops, Colored, 5th Regiment.*
Silsby's (William H.) **Infantry.** See *Iowa Troops, 10th Regiment.*
Simons' (Thomas Y.) **Infantry.** See *South Carolina Troops, 27th Regiment.*
Sincerbox's (Henry H.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 128th Regiment.*
Sloan's (Thomas S.) **Artillery.** See *Pennsylvania Troops, Battery E.*
Slosson's (Henry V.) **Engineers.** See *New York Troops, 15th Regiment.*
Smith's (Alfred B.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 150th Regiment.*
Smith's (Baxter) **Cavalry.** See *Tennessee Troops, Confederate.*
Smith's (B. Burgh) **Infantry.** See *South Carolina Troops, 16th and 24th Regiments.*
Smith's (Franklin C.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 102d Regiment.*
Smith's (John A.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 57th Regiment.*
Smith's (John H.) **Infantry.** See *Iowa Troops, 16th Regiment.*

---

* Provisional command.

Smith's (William W.) **Infantry.** See *Massachusetts Troops, 17th Regiment.*
Snider's (William H.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 94th Regiment.*
Snodgrass' (William H.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 22d Regiment.*
Southerland's (Thomas J.) **Artillery.** See *North Carolina Troops, Confederate, 1st Regiment, Battery I.*
Sowers' (Edgar) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 118th Regiment.*
Spaulding's (Oliver L.) **Infantry.** See *Michigan Troops, 23d Regiment.*
Spaulding's (Oscar J.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 102d Regiment.*
Splaine's (Henry) **Infantry.** See *Massachusetts Troops, 17th Regiment.*
Sprague's (Augustus B. R.) **Heavy Artillery.** See *Massachusetts Troops, 2d Regiment.*
Sry's (Randolph) **Infantry.** See *Iowa Troops, 4th Regiment.*
Stackhouse's (Eli T.) **Infantry.** See *South Carolina Troops, 3d Regiment, Consolidated.*
Stafford's (Joab A.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 178th Regiment.*
Stalling's (James E.) **Infantry.** See *Georgia Troops, 40th Battalion, Consolidated.*
Stanford's (Joseph R.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 63d Regiment.*
Star's (Owen) **Cavalry.** See *Kentucky Troops, Union, 2d Regiment.*
Starr's (Joseph B.) **Artillery.** See *North Carolina Troops, Confederate, 13th Battalion.*
Staunton Hill Artillery. See *Virginia Troops, Confederate.*
Stearns' (Ozora P.) **Infantry.** See *Union Troops, Colored, 39th Regiment.*
Steele's (George W.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 101st Regiment.*
Stephens' (Jerome B.) **Artillery.** See *Ohio Troops, 1st Regiment, Battery C.*
Stetson's (Ebenezer W.) **Artillery.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 10th Battery.*
Stevenson's (George W.) **Infantry.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 3d Regiment.*
Stewart's (James, jr.) **Infantry.** See *New Jersey Troops, 9th Regiment.*
Stewart's (William S.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 65th Regiment.*
Stigler's (James M.) **Infantry.** See *Mississippi Troops, Confederate, 3d Regiment, Consolidated.*
Stimmings' (Theodore) **Infantry.*** See *Theodore Stimmings.*
Stone's (Michael) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 31st Regiment.*
Stough's (William) **Cavalry.*** See *William Stough.*
Stuart's (H. M.) **Artillery.** See *Beaufort Artillery, ante.*
Stuart's (Owen) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 90th Regiment.*
Swayne's (Wager) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 43d Regiment.*
Tennessee (Confederate) **First [Sixth] Cavalry.** See *James T. Wheeler's Cavalry, post.*
Tennessee (Confederate) **Second Cavalry.** See *Henry M. Ashby's Cavalry, ante.*
Tennessee (Confederate) **Fourth [Eighth] Cavalry.** See *Baxter Smith's Cavalry, ante.*
Tennessee (Confederate) **Fifth Cavalry.** See *George W. McKenzie's Cavalry, ante.*
Tennessee (Confederate) **Eighth [Thirteenth] Cavalry.** See *George G. Dibrell's Cavalry, ante.*
Terrell Artillery. See *Georgia Troops.*
Thomas' (J. A. W.) **Infantry.** See *South Carolina Troops, 21st Regiment.*
Thomas' (John M.) **Cavalry.** See *Kentucky Troops, Union, 3d Regiment.*
Thomas' (Lovick P.) **Infantry.** See *Georgia Troops, 42d Regiment, Consolidated.*
Thomas' (W. W.) **Cavalry.** See *Phillips Legion, ante.*
Thomson's (David) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 82d Regiment.*
Tillman's (James D.) **Infantry.** See *Tennessee Troops, Confederate, 3d Regiment, Consolidated.*
Topping's (E. Hibbard) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 110th Regiment.*
Toulmin's (Harry T.) **Infantry.** See *Alabama Troops, Confederate, 22d Regiment, Consolidated.*

---

* Provisional command.

Tourtellotte's (John E.) **Infantry.** See *Minnesota Troops, 4th Regiment.*
Tramel's (Sanford) **Cavalry.** See *Alabama Troops, Union, 1st Regiment.*
Travis' (John) **Infantry.** See *Kentucky Troops, Union, 12th Regiment.*
Trickey's (William H.) **Infantry.** See *New Hampshire Troops, 3d Regiment.*
Tripp's (Stephen S.) **Cavalry.** See *Illinois Troops, 11th Regiment.*
Tucker's (James) **Infantry.** See *Massachusetts Troops, 25th Regiment.*
Tucker's (Julius G.) **Infantry.** See *Confederate Troops, Regulars.*
Tucker's (Thomas M.) **Artillery.** See *Staunton Hill Artillery, ante.*
Turner's (Henry B.) **Infantry.** See *Alabama Troops, Confederate, 29th Regiment.*
Tweeddale's (William) **Engineers.** See *Missouri Troops, Union, 1st Regiment.*
Upham's (Charles L.) **Infantry.** See *Connecticut Troops, 15th Regiment.*
Upton's (Edward N.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 46th Regiment.*
Van Buskirk's (Matthew) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 92d Regiment.*
Van Deusen's (Delos) **Infantry.** See *Missouri Troops, Union, 6th Regiment.*
Van Heusen's (Stephen) **Artillery.** See *New York Troops, 3d Regiment, Battery D.*
Van Sellar's (Henry) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 12th Regiment.*
Van Voorhees' (Koert S.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 137th Regiment.*
Vernon's (Maris R.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 78th Regiment.*
Vestal's (Warner L.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 53d Regiment.*
Voris' (William N.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 88th Regiment.*
Wainwright's (John) **Infantry.** See *Pennsylvania Troops, 97th Regiment.*
Walker's (Charles H.) **Infantry.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 21st Regiment.*
Walker's (Irvine C.) **Infantry.** See *South Carolina Troops, 19th Regiment, Consolidated.*
Walker's (Peter F.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 34th Regiment.*
Walker's (Thomas M.) **Infantry.** See *Pennsylvania Troops, 111th Regiment.*
Wallace's (William) **Infantry.** See *South Carolina Troops, 2d Regiment, Consolidated.*
Wallen's (Henry D.) **Infantry.** See *Union Troops, Regulars, 7th Regiment.*
Walter's (Dewitt C.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 123d Regiment.*
Walter's (George H.) **Artillery.** See *Washington Artillery, post.*
Waring's (J. Fred.) **Cavalry.** See *Jeff. Davis Legion, ante.*
Warley's (F. F.) **Heavy Artillery.** See *South Carolina Troops, 2d Regiment.*
Warner's (Lewis D.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 154th Regiment.*
Warner's (Willard) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 130th Regiment.*
Warren Light Artillery. See *Mississippi Troops, Confederate.*
Warthen's (George W.) **Infantry.** See *Georgia Troops, 28th Regiment.*
Washington Artillery. See *South Carolina Troops.*
Waterman's (Harrison L.) **Engineers.** See *New York Troops, 1st Regiment.*
Watkins' (Hezekiah) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 143d Regiment.*
Watson's (Otway) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 113th Regiment.*
Watters' (Zachariah L.) **Infantry.** See *Georgia Troops, 65th Regiment, and 2d and 8th Battalions.*
Wayne's (Richard A.) **Infantry.** See *Georgia Troops, 1st Regiment, Regulars.*
Webb's (Samuel D.) **Artillery.** See *Indiana Troops, 19th Battery.*
Weber's (Daniel) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 39th Regiment.*
Webster's (Moses F.) **Cavalry.** See *Massachusetts Troops, 4th Regiment.*
Weems' (Thomas L. B.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 48th Regiment.*
Welles' (George E.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 68th Regiment.*
Wellman's (Leverett R.) **Infantry.** See *Minnesota Troops, 4th Regiment.*
West's (Francis H.) **Infantry.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 31st Regiment.*
Wheaton's (John F.) **Artillery.** See *Chatham Artillery, ante.*
Wheeler's (James T.) **Cavalry.** See *Tennessee Troops, Confederate.*
Wheeler's (William W.) **Infantry.** See *Michigan Troops, 28th Regiment.*
White's (Charles W.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 83d Regiment.*
White's (Eben) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 16th Regiment.*

White's (John S.) **Infantry.** See *Kentucky Troops, Union, 16th Regiment.*
Whitsitt's (W. J.) **Infantry.** See *Confederate Troops, Regulars, 1st Battalion, Consolidated.*
Wickham's (Charles P.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 55th Regiment.*
Widmer's (John H.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 104th Regiment.*
Wilcox's (Arthur T.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 177th Regiment.*
Wilcox's (Frank) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 63d Regiment.*
Wiles' (Greenberry F.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 78th Regiment.*
Wilkin's (Eli) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 31st Regiment.*
Williams' (Reuben) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 12th Regiment.*
Williamson's (R. W.) **Infantry.** See *Mississippi Troops, Confederate, 24th Regiment, Consolidated.*
Willson's (Lester S.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 60th Regiment.*
Wilson's (Frank) **Artillery.** See *Ohio Troops, 19th Battery.*
Wilson's (Harrison) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 20th Regiment.*
Wilson's (Zac. C.) **Infantry.** See *Union Troops, Colored, 110th Regiment.*
Winegar's (Charles E.) **Artillery.** See *New York Troops, 1st Regiment, Battery I.*
Winkler's (Frederick C.) **Infantry.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 26th Regiment.*
Wood's (Andrew M.) **Artillery.** See *Elgin Artillery, ante.*
Wood's (E. Barton) **Artillery.** See *New York Troops, 3d Regiment, Battery C.*
Wood's (James, jr.) **Infantry.** See *New York Troops, 136th Regiment.*
Wood's (McLain F.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 10th Regiment.*
Wortham's (George) **Infantry.** See *North Carolina Troops, Confederate, 50th Regiment.*
Wright's (Edward) **Infantry.** See *Iowa Troops, 24th Regiment.*
Wright's (Edward B.) **Artillery.** See *Michigan Troops, 1st Regiment, Battery B.*
Wright's (George L.) **Infantry.** See *Iowa Troops, 2d Regiment.*
Wright's (George W.) **Infantry.** See *Illinois Troops, 103d Regiment.*
Wright's (James S.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 25th Regiment.*
Wyman's (B. F.) **Infantry.** See *South Carolina Troops, 11th Regiment.*
Yate's (John B.) **Engineers.** See *Michigan Troops, 1st Regiment.*
Yates' (Joseph A.) **Heavy Artillery.** See *South Carolina Troops, 1st Regiment.*
Yerkes' (Silas A.) **Infantry.** See *Michigan Troops, 13th Regiment.*
Zent's (Samuel M.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 13th Regiment.*
Zickerick's (William) **Artillery.** See *Wisconsin Troops, 12th Battery.*
Zimmerman's (William E.) **Artillery.** See *Pee Dee Artillery, ante.*
Zimmerman's (William H.) **Infantry.** See *Ohio Troops, 177th Regiment.*
Zollinger's (Charles A.) **Infantry.** See *Indiana Troops, 129th Regiment.*
Zulich's (Samuel M.) **Infantry.** See *Pennsylvania Troops, 29th Regiment.*

INDEX.

Brigades, Divisions, Corps, Armies, and improvised organizations are "Mentioned" under name of commanding officer; State and other organizations under their official designation. (See Alternate Designations, pp. 1137-1149.)

Page.

Abbott, Andrew S. Mentioned 346

Abbott, Joseph C.

Mentioned 149, 150, 152, 153, 164, 165, 916, 922, 923, 925

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 921

Abell, Henry F. Mentioned 1066

Abercrombie, Robert H. Mentioned 1063

Abernethy, Alonzo. Mentioned 47, 238, 264, 265

Acheson, John W. Mentioned 552

Acker, George S.

Mentioned 55, 879

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 884

Ackerman, John. Mentioned 263

Ackerman, Joseph. Mentioned 923

Adams, John Q. Mentioned 212, 215, 217-219

Adams, Robert N.

Mentioned 48, 69, 87, 237, 238, 339, 343, 357, 362, 363, 365, 366

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 353

Adams, Warren. Mentioned 1063

Adams, William F. Mentioned 570

Adjutant-General's Office, U. S. A. Correspondence with

Claassen, Peter J 988

Gillmore, Quincy A 1025, 1027, 1032

Aiken, Hugh K. Mentioned 201, 215, 861

Aiken, S. C. Action at, Feb. 11, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Acker, George S.	Jordan, Thomas J.	Sherman, William T.
Atkins, Smith D.	Kilpatrick, Judson.	Spencer, George E.
Clark, Oscar A.	King, Robert H.	Van Buskirk, Matthew.
Fowler, Elbert W.	Moore, John.	Wheeler, Joseph.
Hamilton, William D.	Sanderson, Thomas W.	

Also *itineraries*, pp. 146, 1081; *Hardee to Beauregard*, p. 1048.

Ainsworth, Captain. Mentioned 23

Akin, James H. Mentioned 1065

Alabama Troops. Mentioned. (Confederate.)

Cavalry—*Regiments:* **1st**, **3d**, 858, 892, 1065; **4th** (*Russell's*), 899; **5th**, 892; **7th**, 858; **9th**, 858, 892, 899; **12th**, 858, 870, 892; **51st**, 858, 892, 1065.

Infantry—*Regiments:* **1st** (*Consolidated*), 1063; **16th**, **17th**, 1063; **19th**, **20th**, 1065; **22d**, 1064; **22d** (*Consolidated*), 1064; **23d**, 1065; **24th**, 1064; **24th** (*Consolidated*), 1064; **25th**, 1064; **27th**, 1063; **27th** (*Consolidated*), 1063; **28th**, 1064; **29th**, **33d**, 1063; **34th**, 1064; **35th**, 1063; **37th**, 1064; **37th** (*Consolidated*), 1064; **39th**, **42d**, 1064; **45th**, **49th**, 1063; **50th**, **54th**, 1064; **55th**, **57th**, 1063.

Page.

Alabama Troops. Mentioned. (Union.)
Cavalry—*Regiments:* **1st,** 55, 66, 76, 891, 892, 895–899, 901.
Albright, Charles. Mentioned 726
Alexander, George W. Mentioned 56, 58
Alexander, William J.
Mentioned 54, 681
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 778
Alexander, William L. Mentioned 248
Allen, William G. Mentioned 248, 267
Allen, William W. (Brigadier-General.) Mentioned 858, 861, 892, 894, 1047, 1060, 1065, 1066, 1070, 1125–1128, 1130–1132
Allen, William W. (Lieutenant.) Mentioned 217
Allison, A. K. Mentioned 167
Amazon, Steamer. Mentioned 35, 36
America, Steamer. Mentioned 103
Ames, Adelbert.
Assumes command of 10th Army Corps 1
Mentioned 56, 149–153, 910, 911, 921, 923, 926, 929, 959–961
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 924
Ames, John W. Mentioned 57, 925, 926
Ames, Luther S. Mentioned 397
Amick, Myron J. Mentioned 203, 204
Amory, William A. Mentioned 987
Anderson, Albert R. Mentioned 47, 264, 266, 268
Anderson, Archer. Mentioned 1050, 1097
Anderson, David.
Mentioned 54, 807, 819
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 818
Anderson, Edward C. Mentioned 1003
Anderson, John H. Mentioned 1062
Anderson, Patton. Mentioned 1063, 1066
Anderson, Peter. Mentioned 679, 1043
Anderson, Robert H. Mentioned 865, 1065, 1115, 1116, 1130, 1132
Anderson, Ruel Wooten. Mentioned 1064
Anderson, Samuel S. Mentioned 551
Anderson, Fort. See *Fort Anderson.*
Andress, Charles A. Mentioned 47, 238
Angley's Post-Office, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 4, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of Earnest,* p. 278; *Howard,* p. 194.
Aplin, Alfred M. Mentioned 560
Appel, Charles A. Mentioned 55, 902, 903, 905
Apthorp, William Lee. Mentioned 167
Arago, Steamer. Mentioned 1001
Archer, Samson M. Mentioned 322
Ardinger, James. Mentioned 290
Arey, John H. Mentioned 53, 606
Arkansas Troops. Mentioned. (Confederate.)
Cavalry—*Regiments:* **1st Rifles,** 1063; **2d Rifles,** 1063; **3d,** 1065.
Infantry—*Regiments:* **1st,** 1061; **1st** (*Consolidated*), 1061, 1063; **2d,** 1061; **4th,** 1063; **5th, 6th, 7th, 8th,** 1061; **9th,** 1063; **13th, 15th, 19th, 24th,** 1061; **25th,** 1063.
Armies of the Confederate States. Robert E. Lee assumes command of.... 1
Arms, Charles J. Mentioned 986
Armstrong, Julius. Mentioned 546, 548

Page.

Army Corps, 10th.
Ames, Adelbert, assumes command of 1
Itineraries. Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 .. 149, 150, 152-155
Reorganized March 27, 1865 5
Terry, Alfred H., assigned to command of 5
Army Corps, 14th. Itineraries. Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 ..... 105-120, 489-494
Army Corps, 15th.
Hazen, William B.
Assigned to command of 1
Assumes command of 1
Itineraries. Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 76-89
Logan, John A., resumes command of 2
Osterhaus, Peter J., relieved from command of 2
Army Corps, 17th. Itineraries. Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 90-105
Army Corps, 19th. Itineraries 168
Army Corps, 20th.
Itineraries. Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 ..... 105, 121-145, 591-596
Mower, Joseph A., assumes command of 5
Army Corps, 23d.
Advance of, arrives at Fort Fisher, N. C., Feb. 9, 1865 3
Carter, Samuel P., assigned to temporary command of 2
Cox, Jacob D., assumes command of 5
Itineraries. Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 ..... 148, 155-164
Ruger, Thomas H., assigned to temporary command of 2
Army Corps, 24th. Itineraries. Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 150-152
Army Corps, Cheatham's. Itineraries. Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 1080-1084
Arner, Jacob D. Mentioned 721
Arnold, Henry L. Mentioned 54, 821, 840
Arnold, Thomas. Mentioned 544
Arnold, Wiley B. Mentioned 389
Ashbury, John A. Mentioned 56
Ashby, Henry M. Mentioned 405, 1065, 1101, 1126-1130, 1132
Ashby, W. L.
Correspondence with G. J. Wright 1113
Mentioned 1113
Asmussen, Charles W. Mentioned 590, 826
Atkins, George B. Mentioned 1063
Atkins, Smith D.
Mentioned 55, 66, 75, 146, 147, 446, 858, 861-863, 866-868, 870, 873-875, 877, 883, 886-889, 891, 892, 901, 903, 904, 906, 908
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 878
Atlanta, Steamer. Mentioned 158
Atlantic, Steamer. Mentioned 164, 927
Augur, Christopher C. Mentioned 596
Augusta, Steamer. Mentioned 1023, 1024
Augustine, William J. Mentioned 602
Averasborough, N. C. Skirmish at, March 17, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865. Reports of Wheeler*, pp. 1127, 1130.

Page.

Averasborough (or Taylor's Hole Creek), N. C. Battle of, March 16, 1865.
Returns of casualties. Union troops 63-66
See also *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Acker, George S.
Anderson, David.
Atkins, Smith D.
Barry, William F.
Beck, Frederick.
Brown, Robert B.
Buckingham, Philo B.
Buell, George P.
Burton, James E.
Carlin, William P.
Case, Henry.
Cheek, Christopher T.
Clancy, Charles W.
Clay, Hiland H.
Cogswell, William.
Crane, Alexander B.
Crane, Nirom M.
Daboll, Henry W.
Daniels, Waldo C.
Davis, Jefferson C.
Doan, Azariah W.
Doane, Elisha.
Dustin, Daniel.
Dutton, Everell F.
Eldridge, George H.
Evans, George W.
Fearing, Benjamin D.
Flynn, Thomas H.
Fowler, Elbert W.
Geary, John W.
Griffith, Patrick.
Grummond, George W.
Hamilton, William D.
Hardee, William J.
Harris, Frederick H.
Hawley, William.
Hinson, Joseph.
Hobart, Harrison C.
Howard, Oliver O.
Hurst, Samuel H.
Jackson, Nathaniel J.
Johnston, Joseph E.
Jones, Fielder A.
Jones, Toland.
Jordan, Thomas J.
Kellams, Gideon R.
Kilpatrick, Judson.
Kimmel, David H.
King, Robert H.
Langley, James W.
Lee, Robert E.
Le Sage, John B.
Locher, Michael H.
Lund, Herman.
Marshall, Alexander S.
May, Darwin R.
Merrell, William.
Miles, David.
Mitchell, John G.
Morgan, James D.
Newkirk, Edward P.
Patton, David H.
Poe, Orlando M.
Powers, Edwin H.
Rader, George H.
Reynolds, John A.
Robinson, Aaron B.
Robinson, James S.
Rogers, James C.
Salomon, Edward S.
Selfridge, James L.
Sherman, William T.
Slocum, Henry W.
Smith, Alfred B.
Snider, William H.
Spencer, George E.
Star, Owen.
Stephens, Jerome B.
Stevenson, George W.
Taliaferro, William B.
Tramel, Sanford.
Vandever, William.
Vernon, Maris R.
Voris, William N.
Walker, Peter F.
Ward, William T.
West, Francis H.
Wheeler, Joseph.
Widmer, John H.
Williams, Alpheus S.
Winegar, Charles E.
Winkler, Frederick C.
Yerkes, Silas A.

See also *itineraries*, pp. 106, 107, 110-112, 114, 123, 124, 126, 127, 130, 141, 142, 144, 147, 148, 493, 595.

Avery, John. Mentioned 469
Ayers, Michael. Mentioned 469
Babbitt, George S. Mentioned 50
Bachman, Amos W. Mentioned 56
Bachtell, Samuel. Mentioned 212, 217
Bacon, E. H., jr. Mentioned 1064, 1076
Baer, Aaron C. Mentioned 570
Bailey, Lyman. Mentioned 50, 405
Bailey, Morris S. Mentioned 833, 837
Bailey, William H. Mentioned 835
Baird, Absalom.
Mentioned 52,
72, 106, 114, 116, 184, 422, 424, 429-433, 436-440, 445-448, 450, 482, 483, 490-493, 512, 523, 524, 538, 555, 559, 568, 570, 574, 575, 580, 691, 816, 829
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 549
Baird, Cyrus N. Mentioned 798, 799
Baird, George W. Mentioned 1030, 1036
Baker, John J. Mentioned 54, 802, 818, 819
Baker, John W. Mentioned 900
Baker, Lawrence S. Mentioned 1062, 1087-1092, 1094, 1100
Balch, George B. Mentioned 1022
Baldwin, Charles J. Mentioned 1031
For correspondence as A. A. A. G., see *Edward E. Potter.*
Baldwin, Oliver L. Mentioned 55
Ball, George W. Mentioned 947
Ball, James. Mentioned 526, 528, 529

Page.

Ball, James W. Mentioned 544
Ballenger, Marcus R. Mentioned 1062
Ballentine, William. Mentioned 76, 667
Balloch, George W. Mentioned 589, 590
Banker, Benjamin A. Mentioned 510
Banks, R. W. Mentioned 1104
Banks, Will H. S. Mentioned 905
Banning, Jacob M. Mentioned 527, 529
Barbour, Benjamin S. Mentioned 366
Barker's Mill, Whippy Swamp, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 2, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Barry, William F. Blair, Frank P., jr. Force, Manning F.

Also *itinerary*, p. 97.

Barksdale, William R. Mentioned 1104
Barnes, John S. Mentioned 28
Barnes, Norman S. Mentioned 165
Barnett, William G. Mentioned 66, 493, 496, 507
Barney, Albert M. Mentioned 56
Barnum, Henry A.
Mentioned 54, 74, 140, 445, 583, 588, 593, 595, 596, 681, 683, 685–688, 692, 693, 695, 698, 699, 709, 726, 729, 731, 732, 738, 741. 750, 760, 763, 772
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 750, 755
Barnwell, S. C. Skirmish near, Feb. 6, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Atkins, Smith D. Kilpatrick, Judson. Tramel, Sanford.
Clark, Oscar A. Spencer, George E. Van Buskirk, Matthew.
Hamilton, William D.

Also *itinerary*, p. 146.

Barr, Albert E. Mentioned 469
Barrell, Charles L. Mentioned 1040, 1043
Barrett, Byron. Mentioned 274
Barrett, Charles N. Mentioned 613
Barrier, Rufus A. Mentioned 1062
Barry, Wellington. Mentioned 66
Barry, William F.
Mentioned 46, 180
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 177
Bassett, Julius. Mentioned 62, 999
Bassler, Jacob F. Mentioned 876
Bat, U. S. S. Mentioned 28
Bate, William B.
Mentioned 1060, 1062, 1081, 1090, 1092, 1094, 1106
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 1105
Bateman William. Mentioned 884
Bates, Delevan. Mentioned 57, 149, 154, 925, 926
Bates' Ferry, Congaree River, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 15, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Blair, Frank P., jr. Logan, John A. Smith, John E.
Clark, William T. Mindil, George W. Taylor, Peter A.
Fitzpatrick, James. Pardee, Ario, jr. Warren, Charles H.
Geary, John W. Ross, William H.

Also *itinerary*, p. 84.

Battery Simkins, S. C. Attack on, Feb. 11, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of Hardee*, p. 1071; *Schimmelfennig*, p. 1017; *Hardee to Beauregard*, p. 1048.
Battey, Frederick A. Mentioned 48, 238
Batwell, Edward. Mentioned 441

Page.

Baylor, Thomas G.
Correspondence with
Myers, Jasper 185
Sherman, William T 180, 185
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 ..... 180, 185
Beach, Benjamin. Mentioned 50, 417
Beach, Orrin W. Mentioned 165
Beal, George L. Mentioned 168
Beardslee, Frederick E. Mentioned 914-918
Beardsley, Ambrose E. Mentioned 694, 827, 840
Beatty, William G. Mentioned 956
Beaufort, S. C. Advance of Union forces to Pocotaligo from, and skirmishes. See *Pocotaligo, S. C. Advance of Union forces from Beaufort to, and skirmishes, Jan. 14, 1865.*
Beaumont, Eugene B. Mentioned 863
Beauregard, G. T.
Announced as second in command of Johnston's army 4
Correspondence with
Hampton, Wade 1072
Hardee, William J 1048, 1050
Mentioned ... 22, 23, 413, 1008, 1016, 1044, 1050, 1052, 1053, 1061, 1066, 1071, 1081, 1082
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 1046-1050
Beck, Frederick.
Mentioned 51, 509
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 519
Becker, Egbert T. E. Mentioned 881
Beckwith, Amos. Mentioned 18, 29
Beebe, Yates V. Mentioned 55, 857, 906, 907
Beech Creek, S. C. Skirmish near Statesburg at, April 19, 1865. See *Camden, S. C. Expedition from Georgetown to, etc., April 5-25, 1865.*
Beecher, Robert E. Mentioned 784, 785, 787
Beers, George T. Mentioned 76, 517
Belden, Simeon. Mentioned 44
Belknap, William W.
Correspondence with Giles A. Smith 417
Mentioned 50, 70, 103, 379, 412, 413
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 416
Bell, George H. Mentioned 995
Bell, John. Mentioned 276
Bell, John N. Mentioned 265, 269
Benedict, Edward B. Mentioned 602
Benham, Daniel W. Mentioned 451
Bennett, Augustus G.
Correspondence with Mayor of Charleston, S. C 1019, 1020
Mentioned 1015
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 ..... 1018, 1021
Bennett, David.
Mentioned 939
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 951
Bennett, Samuel A. Mentioned 166, 602
Bennett, William T. Mentioned 803
Bennett's House, near Durham Station, N. C. Surrender of the Confederate Army in North Carolina at, April 26, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865. Report of Sherman*, p. 32; *itinerary*, p. 938.
Bennington, George. Mentioned 294

Page.

Benton's Cross-Roads, N. C. Skirmish near, March 18, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Report of Way*, p. 905.

Bentonville, N. C. Battle of, March 19–21, 1865.

Casualties. Returns of.

Confederate Troops..... 1059, 1060, 1080, 1092, 1093, 1096, 1111, 1114

Union Troops..... 67–76

Communication from William H. Sherfy..... 217

Congratulatory Orders. Sherman..... 44

Sketch..... 1110

See also *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Baird, Absalom.
Barry, William F.
Bate, William B.
Beck, Frederick.
Bishop, Judson W.
Blair, Frank P., jr.
Blessingh, Louis von.
Buckingham, Philo B.
Buell, George P.
Bunn, Henry G.
Bunn, William S.
Burton, James E.
Campbell, Andrew K.
Carlin, William P.
Catterson, Robert F.
Cheney, Samuel F.
Clancy, Charles W.
Cogswell, William.
Cook, George W.
Corse, John M.
Crane, Nirom M.
Craw, William N.
Daboll, Henry W.
Daniels, Waldo C.
Davis, Jefferson C.
Doan, Thomas.
Doane, Elisha.
Duncan, Henry.
Dustin, Daniel.
Dutton, Everell F.
Earnest, Cyrus A.
Eldridge, George H.
Evans, George W.
Fearing, Benjamin D.
Fitch, Michael H.
Fitzpatrick, James.
Flynn, Thomas H.
Force, Manning F.
Fourat, Enos.
Fuller, John W.
Geary, John W.
Glenn, William H.
Griffith, Patrick.
Grummond, George W.
Hampton, Wade.
Hanna, William.
Harris, Frederick H.
Hawley, William.
Hazen, William B.
Henderson, Robert J.
Henry, William C.
Hill, Daniel H.
Hinson, Joseph.
Hobart, Harrison C.
Houghtaling, Charles.
Howard, Oliver O
Hunter, Morton C.
Hurlbut, Frederick J.
Hurst, Samuel H.
Jackson, Nathaniel J.
Johnson, Edward S.
Johnson, George E.
Johnston, George D.
Johnston, Joseph E.
Jolly, John H.
Jones, Fielder A.
Jones, Theodore.
Jones, Toland.
Jones, Wells S.
Jordan, Thomas J.
Keeler, Clinton.
Kellams, Gideon R.
Kennedy, John D.
King, Robert H.
Langley, James W.
La Point, Moses A.
Le Sage, John B.
Locher, Michael H.
Lockman, John T.
Logan, John A.
Lund, Herman.
McKnight, Joseph.
Marshall, Alexander S.
Matheny, John M.
Miles, David.
Mindil, George W.
Mitchell, John G.
Montgomery, Milton.
Moore, Israel T.
Moore, John.
Morgan, James D.
Mower, Joseph A.
Myers, J. Walter.
Newkirk, Edward P.
Oliver, John M.
Palmer, Joseph B.
Pardee, Ario, jr.
Patton, David H.
Peirce, Thomas O.
Pettus, Edmund W.
Poe, Orlando M.
Potts, Benjamin F.
Powers, Edwin H.
Prince, Arthur C.
Rarick, Jacob J.
Reynolds, John A.
Rice, Elliott W.
Rich, Judson.
Roatch, David E.
Robinson, Aaron B.
Robinson, James S.
Rogers, James C.
Ross, William H.
Salomon, Edward S.
Scovel, Palmer F.
Seay, Abraham J.
Selfridge, James L.
Sherman, William T.
Showers, Benjamin H.
Slocum, Henry W.
Smith, Alfred B.
Smith, Giles A.
Smith, James A.
Snider, William H.
Snodgrass, William H.
Spencer, George E.
Star, Owen.
Steele, George W.
Stephens, Jerome B.
Stevenson, Carter L.
Stevenson, George W.
Stone, George A.
Taylor, Peter A.
Tillson, John.
Tramel, Sanford.
Upton, Edward N.
Vandever, William.
Van Sellar, Henry.
Vernon, Maris R.
Voris, William N.
Walker, Peter F.
Walthall, Edward C.
Ward, William T.
Way, William B.
Weber, Daniel.
West, Francis H.
Wheeler, Joseph.
Widmer, John H.
Wilkin, Eli.
Williams, Alpheus S.
Winegar, Charles E.
Winkler, Frederick C.
Woods, Charles R.
Woods, William B.
Wright, George W.
Yerkes, Silas A.

See also *itineraries*, pp. 77, 79, 81, 82, 87–89, 93, 101, 104, 106, 107, 110–112, 114, 116, 119, 123, 125, 127, 130, 138, 142, 144, 147, 494, 595, 934.

Page.

Berry, James W. Mentioned 59
Bertha, Steamer. Mentioned 103
Bertody, Thomas D. Mentioned 1086
Betts, C. Frederick. Mentioned 166
Betts, Charles M. Mentioned 1043
Beulah, N. C. Skirmish near, April 11, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Report of Woods*, p. 249.
Bibb, Joseph B. Mentioned 1099
Biddle, William B. Mentioned 552
Big Black Creek, S. C. Affair near, March 3, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Report of Smith*, p. 319.
Billings, Henry R. Mentioned 836
Bingham, Newton. Mentioned 47, 238, 330
Binnaker's Bridge, South Edisto River, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 9, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Barry, William F.
Beauregard, G. T.
Blair, Frank P., jr.
Hardee, William J.
Howard, Oliver O.
Hyzer, William W.
Montgomery, Milton.
Mower, Joseph A.
Poe, Orlando M.
Tillson, John.

Also *itineraries*, pp. 80, 91, 95.

Binney, George L. Mentioned 942
Bird, Edward. Mentioned 1065
Birge, Henry W. Mentioned 56, 152, 153
Bishop, Edwin W. Mentioned 62
Bishop, Judson W.
Mentioned 52, 562
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 566
Bishop, Loomis K. Mentioned 51
Bishop, William W. Mentioned 261
Bivin, Felix C. Mentioned 995
Bixler, Reuben. Mentioned 908
Black, John L. Mentioned 626
Black, Joseph F.
Mentioned 47, 238
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 305
Black Creek, N. C. Skirmish at, March 22, 1865 5
Black River, N. C.
Reconnaissance from Fayetteville on the Goldsborough road to, and skirmish, March 14, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Cogswell, William.
Grummond, George W.
Hurst, Samuel H.
Powers, Edwin H.
Williams, Alpheus S.

Also *itineraries*, pp. 143, 595.

Skirmish near Smith's Mills on. See *Smith's Mills, Black River, N. C. Skirmish near, March 15, 1865.*
Blackman, Albert M. Mentioned 57
Blackville, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 7, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Atkins, Smith D.
Beauregard, G. T.
Hamilton, William D.
Jordan, Thomas J.
Kilpatrick, Judson.
King, Robert H.
Sherman, William T.
Star, Owen.

Also *itinerary*, p. 146.

Blackwell, William H. Mentioned 1065

Page.

Blair, Frank P., jr.
Correspondence with
Howard, Oliver O. 385
Mower, Joseph A. 392
Mentioned 17-23, 25, 26, 31, 35, 40, 42, 43, 48, 69, 71, 90, 92, 170, 171, 174, 177, 178, 187, 188, 191-197, 199-207, 210, 211, 217, 218, 220, 222, 228, 230, 233, 235, 245, 265, 284, 337, 338, 340, 361, 363, 374, 384, 385, 387, 390, 407, 408, 411, 412, 416, 487, 493, 522, 523, 549, 583, 588, 599, 621, 648, 652, 662, 669, 688, 695, 747, 805, 814, 938, 1002, 1004, 1006, 1045, 1051, 1052, 1054-1057, 1069, 1072, 1083, 1092, 1097, 1112, 1114, 1120
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 374
Blair, Lewis J. Mentioned 51
Blake, ———. Mentioned 1110
Blakeney, Thomas W. Mentioned 542
Blakeny's, S. C. Skirmish near, March 3, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865. Itinerary*, p. 146.
Blanchard, Albert G. Mentioned 1064
Blanding, Ormsby. Mentioned 1086
Blanford, Charles. Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 877
Blau, Gustav. Mentioned 1013
Blessingh, Louis von.
Mentioned 47, 238
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 306
Bloodgood, Edward. Mentioned 54
Bloomfield, Ira J. Mentioned 46, 238
Blotter, John. Mentioned 512, 529
Blue's Bridge, S. C. Skirmish at. See *Love's or Blue's Bridge, S. C., Skirmish at, March 8, 1865.*
Boag, Theodore G. Mentioned 1063, 1086
Boal, John. Mentioned 66, 869, 876
Boardman, Mary A., Steamer. Mentioned 330
Bodie, Lyman G. Mentioned 474
Bogardus, William B. Mentioned 76
Boggess, Abijah F. Mentioned 1096, 1100
Bond, Emery S. Mentioned 59
Bones, William. Mentioned 803, 811, 812
Bonney, Leonard A. Mentioned 678
Boonville, N. C. Skirmish at, April 10, 1865 5
Booth, Charles A. Mentioned 811
Booth, Elijah, jr. Mentioned 52
Bope, James A. Mentioned 59
Borcherdt, Frederick W. Mentioned 464
Bosworth, Harvey M. Mentioned 613, 616
Boughton, Horace.
Mentioned 53, 61, 606, 974, 980-985, 987
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 ..... 676, 991
Bowers, Doctor. Mentioned 1083
Bowers, Theodore S. For correspondence as A. A. G., see *U. S. Grant.*
Bowles, John S. Mentioned 902
Bowman, Abraham. Mentioned 263, 265, 266, 268, 269
Bowman, Charles F. Mentioned 999
Boyd, William S. Mentioned 48, 357
Boykins' Mill, S. C. Skirmish at, April 18, 1865. See *Camden, S. C. Expedition from Georgetown to, etc., April 5-25, 1865.*

Page.
Boyle, Thomas. Mentioned 867, 874, 875
Braddock's Farm, Fla. Action at. See *Welaka, Fla. Action at Braddock's Farm near, Feb. 5, 1865.*
Bradford Springs, S. C. Skirmish at, April 18, 1865. See *Camden, S. C. Expedition from Georgetown to, etc., April 5-25, 1865.*
Bradshaw, Oliver A. Mentioned 1062
Brady, Thomas J. Mentioned 59, 970
Bragg, Braxton.
Mentioned 157, 204, 494, 933, 941, 977, 979, 999, 1044, 1045, 1049-1054, 1056, 1057, 1060, 1062, 1086-1088, 1091, 1131
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 1077-1079
Brandebary, Josiah. Mentioned 833
Brant, William. Mentioned 665
Brantley, D. F. S. Mentioned 1135
Brantly, William F. Mentioned 1064
Branum, John M. Mentioned 76
Bray, Nathaniel K.
Mentioned 53, 730
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 736
Breckinridge, John C. Mentioned 937
Bremfoerder, Henry. Mentioned 276
Brewer, Captain. Mentioned 1088
Brewer, R. Mentioned 1134
Briant, Cyrus E. Mentioned 51, 453, 454
Bridges, John S. Mentioned 482, 491, 493
Bridges, William M. Mentioned 1063
Briggs, Edward Mentioned 46, 238
Briggs, Ephraim A. Mentioned 914, 915, 920
Brigham, Joseph H. Mentioned 51
Brink, Edwin R. Mentioned 893
Brinkworth, Isaac. Mentioned 451
Broadfoot, Charles W. Mentioned 1062
Brook, Calvin Mentioned 455
Brooks, Emerson P. Mentioned 47, 238
Brooks, John W. Mentioned 1064
Brown, George H. Mentioned 54
Brown, Henry C. Mentioned 802, 811, 812
Brown, Isaac N. Mentioned 1016
Brown, John C. Mentioned 1060, 1061, 1066
Brown, John E Mentioned 1062
Brown, Joseph E. Mentioned 1003
Brown, J. Welsman. Mentioned 1063, 1086
Brown, Philip P., jr.
Mentioned 1028, 1030, 1031, 1033, 1036, 1037, 1041
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 1033
Brown, Robert B.
Mentioned 53
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 640
Brown, Thomas G. Mentioned 794
Brown, Watt E. Mentioned 62
Brown, William B. Mentioned 157
Broxton's Bridge, S. C. Skirmish at. See *Rivers' and Broxton's Bridges, Salkehatchie River, S. C. Skirmishes at, Feb. 2, 1865.*

Page.
Bruner, James R. Mentioned 945, 949 951
Bruss, Azariah. Mentioned 462
Bryant, Oliver E. Mentioned 167
Bryant, Thomas. Mentioned 390
Bucke, William H. Mentioned 547
Buckingham, Philo B.
Mentioned 54, 144, 595, 821, 824, 826, 833
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 830, 835
Buckley, William. Mentioned 455
Buckries, John. Mentioned 289
Budlong, David H. Mentioned 413
Budlong, Syria M. Mentioned 322
Buel, David H. Mentioned 208, 318
Buell, George P.
Mentioned 51, 63, 71, 107, 108, 110, 176, 419, 423, 424, 427, 434, 435, 438, 444, 446–451, 453, 472, 491, 577, 600, 601, 671
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 465
Buford, Abraham. Mentioned 867
Buford's Bridge, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 4, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*
Hazen, William B. Poe, Orlando M. Woods, Charles R.
Logan, John A.
Bull, James N. Mentioned 217
Bullock, Silas W. Mentioned 886
Bumgardner, George W. Mentioned 462
Bunn, Henry G.
Mentioned 1063, 1101, 1102
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 1104
Bunn, William S. Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 289, 291, 292, 294–296
Burch, William. Mentioned 248, 253, 254, 257
Burchard, Emil. Mentioned 215
Burchfield, David M. Mentioned 274
Burd Levi, Steamer. Mentioned 158
Burden, William W. Mentioned 163
Burdick, James. Mentioned 50
Burger, William L. M. Mentioned 1010
Burgess, John H. Mentioned 785, 787
Burhans, Henry N.
Mentioned 54, 681, 771
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 768
Burk, William F. Mentioned 950, 951
Burke, Anthony. Mentioned 833
Burkhalter, James L. Mentioned 537, 539
Burkhardt, Christian. Mentioned 48, 239
Burnham, John H. Mentioned 986
Burns, F. R. Mentioned 1101
Burr, Philo M. Mentioned 1020
Burrows, William H. Mentioned 49, 389, 401
Burton, James E.
Mentioned 54, 804, 807, 816
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 813
Bushnell, Milton B. Mentioned 455

Page.

Bushy Swamp, N. C. Skirmish at, March 18, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Davis, Jefferson C. Mitchell, John G. Vernon, Maris R.
Jones, Toland. Morgan, James D. Walker, Peter F.
Land, Herman. Robinson, Aaron B.

Also *itinerary*, p. 493.

Bussey, Hezekiah. Mentioned 1062
Buswell, Nicholas C. Mentioned 47, 238
Butler, Matthew C.
Correspondence with J. Fred. Waring 407
Mentioned 22, 84, 201, 203, 229, 318, 343, 379, 407, 447, 452, 583, 611, 687, 693, 733, 796, 861, 863, 867, 875, 894, 1051, 1052, 1058, 1060, 1065, 1066, 1072, 1073, 1092, 1112–1115, 1125, 1130
Butler, William. Mentioned 1063, 1084, 1086
Butterfield, Charles H. Mentioned 59
Butterfield, George W. Mentioned 955
Buttrick, Edward K. Mentioned 602, 607
For correspondence as A. A. A. G., see *Nathaniel J. Jackson.*
Buzzell, Andrew J. H. Mentioned 165
Byrne, Garrett S. Mentioned 652, 653
Cadle, Cornelius, jr. Mentioned 384
For correspondence as A. A. G., see *Frank P. Blair, jr.*
Cahill, Le Roy. Mentioned 807, 808
Cain, ———. Mentioned 1042
Calhoun, James M. Mentioned 33
Callahan, Charles M. Mentioned 48, 238, 371
Callihan, William. Mentioned 721
Camden, S. C.
Expedition from Georgetown to, April 5–25, 1865, and skirmishes at Dingle's Mill, near Sumterville (9th), near Statesburg (15th), at Bradford Springs and Boykins' Mill (18th), at Denkins' Mill (19th), and at Beech Creek, near Statesburg (19th). See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Brown, Philip P., jr. Hallowell, Edward N. Hooper, H. Northy.
Chipman, Henry L. Hartwell, Alfred S. Potter, Edward E.
Clark, Edmund C.

Also *Gillmore to Thomas*, p. 1025.

Skirmish at, Feb. 24, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Adams, Robert N. Earnest, Cyrus A. Howard, Oliver O.
Campbell, Andrew K. Hazen, William B. Van Sellar, Henry.
Corse, John M.

Also *itinerary*, p. 87.

Skirmish near, Feb. 22, 1865 3
Skirmish near, Feb. 23, 1865 3
Union forces occupy, Feb. 25, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Report of Adams*, p. 353.
Camp, George A.
Mentioned 58, 939
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 955
Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865.
Bridging and corduroying done during. Statistics of 176, 240, 251, 312, 325, 384, 393, 411, 413

Page.

Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865—Continued.
Casualties. Returns of.
Confederate Troops 1059, 1060, 1076, 1080, 1089, 1092, 1093, 1096, 1111, 1114
Union Troops 60–76, 178, 209, 239, 260, 277, 312, 322, 385, 438, 439, 442, 451, 454, 458, 470, 475, 488, 555, 563, 591, 607, 614, 633, 638, 657, 698, 733, 848, 863, 926, 943, 950, 964, 979, 983, 991, 1001
Confederate troops paroled at Greensborough, N. C., etc. Number of 1066
Congratulatory Orders.
Kilpatrick, Judson 864
Orr, John M 944
Sherman, William T 44
Deserters. Number of, received by Union troops during 239, 439, 488, 703
Hospital statistics during 442
Itineraries.
Army Corps, 10th 149, 150, 152–155
Army Corps, 14th 105–120, 489–494
Army Corps, 15th 76–89
Army Corps, 17th 90–105
Army Corps, 20th 105, 121–145, 591–596
Army Corps, 23d 148, 155–164
Army Corps, 24th 150–152
Army Corps, Cheatham's 1080–1084
Cavalry Division, Military Division of the Mississippi 145–148
Wilmington, District of 164, 165
Journal of Jacob D. Cox 927–938
Medals of Honor awarded by U. S. Congress for services during 1043
Operations during. Communications from
Grant, U. S 40, 41
Howard, Oliver O 241, 385
Sherfy, William H 215, 219
Sherman, William T 40, 42, 418
Organization, strength, etc., of
Confederate Troops 1057–1066
Union Troops 42, 43, 46–60, 238, 239, 606
Prisoners of war captured during, by
Confederate Troops 633, 638, 848, 1059, 1077, 1115
Union Troops 209, 239, 248, 323, 439, 460, 488, 530, 590, 591, 597, 614, 633, 638, 657, 703, 864, 1032
Property captured and destroyed during, by
Confederate Troops 179
Union Troops 178–186, 209, 239, 240, 244, 250, 323, 324, 385, 392, 393, 410, 460, 461, 576, 589, 625, 626, 633, 634, 638, 657, 698, 702, 703, 709, 710, 785, 801, 819, 827, 839, 843, 847, 850, 852, 864, 1032
Railroads, number of miles of, destroyed by Union troops during 251, 323, 384, 393, 410, 413, 785, 801, 819
Refugees, number of, received by Union troops during 239, 323, 698, 1032
Reports of
Abbott, Joseph C 921
Acker, George S 884
Adams, Robert N 353
Alexander, William J 778
Ames, Adelbert 924
Anderson, David 818
Atkins, Smith D 878

Page

Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865—Continued.
Reports of
Baird, Absalom 549
Barnum, Henry A 750, 755
Barry, William F 177
Bate, William B 1105
Baylor, Thomas G 180, 185
Beauregard, G. T 1046-1050
Beck, Frederick 519
Belknap, William W 416
Bennett, Augustus G 1018, 1021
Bennett, David 951
Bishop, Judson W 566
Black, Joseph F 305
Blair, Frank P., jr 374
Blanford, Charles 877
Blessingh, Louis von 306
Boughton, Horace 676, 991
Bragg, Braxton 1077-1079
Bray, Nathaniel K 736
Brown, Philip P., jr 1033
Brown, Robert B 640
Buckingham, Philo B 830, 835
Buell, George P 465
Bunn, Henry G 1104
Bunn, William S 289, 291, 292, 294-296
Burhans, Henry N 768
Burton, James E 813
Camp, George A 955
Campbell, Andrew K 357
Cannon, Timothy 957
Carlin, William P 444
Carter, Samuel P 993
Case, Henry 787, 791
Casement, John S 967
Catterson, Robert F 258, 259
Chatfield, Harvey S 760, 762
Cheek, Christopher T 898
Cheney, Samuel F 477
Chipman, Henry L 1039
Church, William L 1133
Claassen, Peter J 988
Clancy, Charles W 545
Clark, Edmund C 1041
Clark, Oscar A 908
Clark, William T 325-330
Clay, Hiland H 794
Cogswell, William 821, 829
Cook, George W 543
Corse, John M 335, 336
Cox, Jacob D 958, 973
Craig, John 727, 728
Crall, James S 676
Crane, Alexander B 817
Crane, Nirom M 647, 650

Page.

Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865—Continued.
Reports of
Craw, William N 306
Curren, Robert 308
Daboll, Henry W 616, 618
Daniels, Waldo C 439
Davis, Jefferson C 429
Davis, Jerome D 344
Deas, Zachariah C 1111
Doan, Azariah W 800
Doan, Thomas 561
Doane, Elisha 837
Duncan, Henry 415
Dustin, Daniel 802, 810
Dutton, Everell F 795
Earnest, Cyrus A 277, 278, 280, 282–285
Eldredge, Milo B 764
Eldridge, George H 839
Este, George P 568
Evans, George W 500
Fearing, Benjamin D 530
Findley, Robert P 478
Fitch, Michael H 463
Fitzpatrick, James 719, 724
Flynn, Thomas H 797, 798
Force, Manning F 404–408
Foster, John G 1001, 1004–1006
Fourat, Enos 733, 736
Fowler, Elbert W 906
Fuller, John W 393–395
Geary, John W 680, 699, 702
Gibson, Henry S 945
Gilbert, Charles M 572
Gillmore, Quincy A 1007, 1008
Glenn, William H 560
Goebel, Christian H 748
Griffith, Patrick 631, 634
Grumbach, Nicholas 771
Grummond, George W 503
Hallowell, Edward N 1036
Hamilton, William D 887
Hampton, Wade 1111–1114
Hanna, William 369
Hardee, William J 1067–1076
Harland, Edward 984
Harris, Frederick H 642, 646
Harrison, Benjamin 792
Hartwell, Alfred S 1042
Hawley, William 635, 639
Hazen, William B 271, 272
Henderson, Robert J 1097
Henderson Thomas J 968, 971
Henry, William C 358
Hill, Daniel H 1086, 1089
Hinson, Joseph 461

Page.

Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865—Continued.

Reports of

Hobart, Harrison C 451
Hooper, H. Northy 1038
Houghtaling, Charles 574, 575
Howard, Noel B 348
Howard, Oliver O 191, 209
Hunter, Morton C 553
Hurlbut, Frederick J 359
Hurst, Samuel H 842
Hyzer, William W 418
Jackson, Allan H 740, 741
Jackson, Nathaniel J 597
Johnson, Edward S 367
Johnson, George E 772
Johnston, George D 1103
Johnston, Joseph E 1050-1055
Jolly, John H 557
Jones, Fielder A 870
Jones, John S 955
Jones, Theodore 286
Jones, Toland 521
Jones, Wells S 297
Jordan, Thomas J 865
Keeler, Clinton 578
Kellams, Gideon R 458
Kennedy, John D 1109
Kilpatrick, Judson 857
Kimmel, David H 876
King, Robert H 874
Kirkup, Robert 713, 714
Lackner, Francis 845
Langley, James W 537, 539
La Point, Moses A 312, 313
Lee, Jesse M 334
Lee, Robert E 1044-1046
Le Sage, John B 674, 675
Locher, Michael H 478
Lockman, John T 737, 739
Logan, John A 220
Lum, Charles M 501
Lund, Herman 498
McCole, Cyrus J 564
McGroarty, Stephen J 677
McKnight, Joseph 580
McMahan, Arnold 474
McNett, Andrew J 630
McQuiston, John C 949
Malloy, Adam G 996
Marsh, Isaac D 370
Marshall, Alexander S 507
Martin, Roger 346
Matheny, John M 556
May, Darwin R 819
Merrell, William 627

Page.

Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865—Continued.
Reports of
Miles, David 472
Miller, Samuel D 746
Milward, Hubbard K 570
Mindil, George W 711, 729
Mitchell, John G 509
Mitchell, John T 718
Montgomery, Milton 397, 399
Moore, Albert 571
Moore, Israel T 308
Moore, John 186
Moore, Joseph 426
Morgan, James D 481
Morgan, Thomas 570
Mower, Joseph A 386, 389, 390, 596
Myers, J. Walter 506
Newkirk, Edward P 851, 853
Oliver, John M 309
Orr, John M 942
Packard, Jasper 947
Paine, Charles J 924
Palmer, Innis N 980
Palmer, Joseph B 1099
Pardee, Ario, jr 704, 710
Parrish, Charles S 952
Parrott, James C 349
Patton, David H 475
Peirce, Thomas O 299–305
Perkins, George T 568
Pettus, Edmund W 1098
Phalen, Edward A 641
Poe, Orlando M 169
Potter, Edward E 1021–1024, 1026, 1027
Potts, Benjamin F 414
Powell, Eugene 717
Powers, Edwin H 841
Prather, Allen W 944
Prince, Arthur C 471
Rader, George H 900
Ragan, Zachariah S 800
Rarick, Jacob J 471
Raymond, John W 986
Remington, John E 443
Reynolds, John A 846
Rice, Elliott W 342
Rich, Judson 577
Roatch, David E 517
Robinson, Aaron B 522
Robinson, James S 659
Rogers, James C 618, 626
Rogers, Samuel C 269
Ross, William H 371
Ruger, Thomas H 939
Rusk, Jeremiah M 399
Russell, Edmund H 913

Page.

Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865—Continued.

Reports of

Sabin, Richard C 564
Salomon, Edward S 668, 673
Sanderson, Thomas W 890
Schimmelfennig, Alexander 1009, 1010, 1015, 1017
Schofield, John M 909
Schoonover, Jonas 715, 716
Scott, Warren L 850
Scovel, Palmer F 576
Seay, Abraham J 256, 257
Selfridge, James L 607, 614
Sherman, William T 17, 29
Shipman, Abner B 756
Showers, Benjamin H 558
Simon, John A 1135
Sloan, Thomas S 856, 857
Slocum, Henry W 419
Smith, Alfred B 651, 654
Smith, Giles A 411
Smith James A 1108
Smith, John E 314
Snider, William H 462
Snodgrass, William H 543
Spaulding, Oscar J 763
Spencer, George E 891
Splaine, Henry 999
Sprague, Augustus B. R 987
Stafford, Joab A 957
Star, Owen 872
Steele, George W 565
Stephens, Jerome B 853, 855
Sterl, Oscar W 965, 966
Stevenson, Carter L 1093, 1097
Stevenson, George W 655, 657
Stone, George A 263, 266
Taliaferro, William B 1084
Taylor, Peter A 212, 213, 216, 218
Thomas, Minor T 954
Tillson, John 400, 401, 403
Tramel, Sanford 896
Trickey, William H 922
Upham, Charles L 997, 998
Upton, Edward N 261
Van Brimer, Joshua 443
Van Buskirk, Matthew 881
Vandever, William 495
Van Sellar, Henry 355
Van Voorhees, Koert S 767
Vernon, Maris R 515
Voris, William N 459
Walker, Charles H 464
Walker, Peter F 512
Walker, Thomas M 780
Walters, Dewitt C 950
Walthall, Edward C 1101

Page.

Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865—Continued.
Reports of
Ward, William T 782, 786
Warner, Lewis D 742, 744
Warner, Willard 948
Warren, Charles H 330, 331, 333
Way, William B 902
Weber, Daniel 396, 397
West, Francis H 678, 680
Wheeler, Joseph 1115-1130
Wheeler, William W 953
Whitford, John N 1134
Widmer, John H 454
Wilkin, Eli 559
Williams, Alpheus S 581, 603
Williams, Reuben 254
Willson, Lester S 759
Winegar, Charles E 848-850
Winkler, Frederick C 843
Woods, Charles R 242, 245, 249
Woods, William B 251
Wright, George W 260
Yerkes, Silas A 469
Zulich, Samuel M 776
Sketches 972, 1110
Thanks of the Legislature of Louisiana to William T. Sherman for victories during 44

Campbell, Andrew K.
Mentioned 48, 238
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 357

Campbell, George. Mentioned 956

Campbell, John A. Mentioned 1031

Canby, Edward R. S. Mentioned 41

Canham, William R. Mentioned 856

Cann, Lewis. Mentioned 999

Cannon, Timothy. Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 957

Cannon's Bridge, South Edisto River, S. C.
Reconnaissance to, Feb. 7, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865. Report of Blair*, p. 377.
Skirmish at, Feb. 8, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Biessingh, Louis von. Jones, Wells S. Moore, Israel T.
Earnest, Cyrus A. Logan, John A.

Canon, Moses. Mentioned 345

Canonicus, Steamer. Mentioned 95

Capron, Thaddeus H. Mentioned 274, 275

Captured Property. See *Property Captured.*

Carleton, Joseph H. Mentioned 49, 388, 389, 400, 401, 404

Carlin, William P.
Mentioned 25, 26, 51, 63, 71, 106, 107, 115, 119, 422, 423, 429-439, 441, 443-448, 451-453, 457, 463, 464, 468, 472, 473, 478-480, 483-487, 489-494, 499, 503, 510, 511, 514, 516, 521-527, 534, 535, 538, 554, 555, 560, 574-577, 587, 665, 666, 751, 783, 785, 805, 814, 826
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 444

Page.
Carmack, J. Y. Mentioned 1064
Carman, Ezra A. Mentioned 589
Carmichael, James C. Mentioned 1025, 1028, 1031-1033, 1041
Carns, James C. Mentioned 455
Carolinas, Campaign of the. See *Campaign of the Carolinas.*
Carpenter, Cyrus C. Mentioned 237
Carpenter, Elmen N. Mentioned 208
Carr, William H. Mentioned 389
Carroll, John J. Mentioned 56
Carter, James E. Mentioned 1111
Carter, John C. Mentioned 1064, 1088-1092
Carter, Samuel P.
Assignment to command 2
Mentioned 57, 59, 60, 62, 163, 912, 931, 932, 934-936, 939-941, 943, 948, 949, 951-954, 956, 973-980, 982, 996-999
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 993
Carver, Socrates. Mentioned 52
Case, Henry.
Mentioned 24, 54, 65, 74, 422, 586, 589, 592, 782-785, 792, 796, 798, 800, 801, 803, 808, 813, 814, 817, 824, 825, 846
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 ..... 787, 791
Casement, John S.
Mentioned 59, 162, 164, 927, 929, 930, 958, 960-962, 964-966, 969, 970
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 967
Cassingham, James W. Mentioned 500
Casson, John R. Mentioned 399
Casualties in Action. See *Confederate Troops* and *Union Troops. Casualties. Returns of.*
Caswell, Theodore D. Mentioned 1061
Catterson, Robert F.
Mentioned 46, 67, 77, 226, 237, 238, 242, 245-248, 250, 251, 253, 260, 262, 266, 267, 325, 331
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 ..... 258, 259
Cavalry Division, Military Division of the Mississippi.
Itineraries. Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 145-148
Organization, strength, etc.
January-April, 1865 55
Jan. 31, 1865 42
Feb. 28, 1865 43
March 31, 1865 43
April 10, 1865 43
Cavins, Aden G. Mentioned 46, 238
Cavis, Charles P. Mentioned 76
Chandler, Almon N. Mentioned 192
Channel, Joseph R. Mentioned 52, 445, 577
Chapel Hill, N. C. Skirmish near, April 15, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865. Report of Wheeler*, p. 1132.
Chapin, James W. Mentioned 871
Chapman, James. Mentioned 613, 616
Chapman, Lansford F. Mentioned 726
Charleston, C. S. S. Mentioned 1016, 1019
Charleston, S. C.
Confederate forces evacuate, Feb. 17, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865. Reports of Beauregard*, p. 1049; *Hardee*, p. 1071; *Macbeth to Bennett*, p. 1019.

Page.

Charleston, S. C.—Continued.
Expedition to the Santee River from. See *Santee River, S. C. Expedition from Charleston to, April 5–15, 1865.*
Union forces occupy, Feb. 18, 1865. Communications from
Bennett, Augustus G. 1019, 1020
Charleston, S. C., Mayor of 1019
See also *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of Bennett,* pp. 1018, 1021; *Gillmore,* pp. 1007, 1008.

Charleston, S. C., Mayor of. Correspondence with Augustus G. Bennett. 1019, 1020

Charleston Harbor, S. C. Destruction of U. S. monitor Patapsco in. See *Patapsco, U. S. S. Destruction of, in Charleston Harbor, Jan. 15, 1865.*

Chase, Salmon P. Mentioned 165, 167

Chatfield, Harvey S.
Mentioned 54, 681, 753
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 760, 762

Chatfield, H. Whitney. Mentioned 166

Cheatham, Benjamin F. Mentioned 22, 23, 26, 431, 686, 859, 879, 941, 1044, 1046, 1047, 1049–1052, 1054, 1058, 1060, 1062, 1066, 1072, 1080–1082, 1106

Cheek, Christopher T.
Mentioned 55, 891, 892
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 898

Cheney, Samuel F.
Mentioned 51
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 477

Cheraw, S. C.
Expedition to Florence from near. See *Florence, S. C. Expedition from near Cheraw to, and skirmishes, March 4–6, 1865.*
Skirmish at Juniper Creek, near. See *Juniper Creek, near Cheraw, S. C. Skirmish at, March 3, 1865.*
Skirmish at Thompson's Creek, near. See *Thompson's Creek, near Cheraw, S. C. Skirmish at, March 3, 1865.*
Skirmish near, Feb. 28, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Carlin, William P.	Duncan, Henry.	Johnston, Joseph E.
Daniels, Waldo C.	Hobart, Harrison C.	Lee, Robert E.

Skirmish near, March 5, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of Blair,* p. 382; *Smith,* p. 320.
Union forces occupy, March 3, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of Blair,* p. 381; *Le Sage,* p. 674.

Chesterfield, S. C.
Skirmish at, March 2, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Hardee, William J.	Selfridge, James L.	Slocum, Henry W.
Howard, Oliver O.	Sherman, William T.	Williams, Alpheus S.
Robinson, James S.		

Also *itineraries,* pp. 122, 124, 126.
Skirmish at Thompson's Creek, near. See *Thompson's Creek, near Chesterfield, S. C. Skirmish at, March 2, 1865.*
Union forces occupy, March 2, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Harris, Frederick H.	Selfridge, James L.	Stephens, Jerome B.
Salomon, Edward S.		

Also *itineraries,* pp. 126, 127, 146.

Chicora, C. S. S. Mentioned 1016

Childs, Henry L. Mentioned 908

Page.

Chipman, Henry L.
Mentioned 1030, 1031, 1037
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan 1–April 26, 1865 1039
Chipman, James F. Mentioned 785, 787, 825
Christensen, Charles. Mentioned 388, 389, 401
Church, William L. Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 1133
Claassen, Peter J.
Correspondence with Adjutant-General's Office, U. S. A 988
Mentioned 58, 60, 61, 974–977, 980–983, 985, 987, 988, 991–993, 997
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 988
Cladek, John J. Mentioned 49
Clancy, Charles W.
Mentioned 52
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 545
Clark, Captain Mentioned 1083
Clark, E. D. Mentioned 1103
Clark, Edmund C.
Mentioned 1028, 1032
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 1041
Clark, Frederick L. Mentioned 448, 451, 489
Clark, John F. Mentioned 807, 808
Clark, Newcomb. Mentioned 1030, 1036
Clark, Oscar A.
Mentioned 881
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 908
Clark, William T.
Mentioned 47, 68, 85, 221, 223, 232, 238, 316–318, 320, 321, 329
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 325–330
Clark, Willis G. Mentioned 559
Clarke, Will W. Mentioned 60
Clarkson, Floyd. Mentioned 980, 989, 994
Clay, Hiland H.
Mentioned 54, 823
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 794
Clayton, Henry D. Mentioned 941, 1060, 1064, 1086–1090, 1092, 1094, 1099, 1108
Clayton, William Z. Mentioned 50
Cleburne, Patrick R. Mentioned 494, 1060, 1061, 1090, 1106
Clingman, Thomas L. Mentioned 1062, 1080
Cloud's House, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 27, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Carlin, William P. Miles, David. Widmer, John H.
Locher, Michael H.

Clouts, Burt. Mentioned 257
Clum, Henry R. Correspondence with John M. Schofield 920
Clune, William H. Mentioned 46, 238
Clyburn, William. Mentioned 1062
Coan, William B. Mentioned 56, 151, 924
Cobbs, James. Mentioned 1107
Cockerill, Giles J. Mentioned 57, 59
Coe, Albert L.
Correspondence with James D. Morgan 488
Mentioned 529
Coffee, James. Mentioned 346
Cogswell, Joseph H. Mentioned 653

Page.

Cogswell, William.
Mentioned 54, 65, 75, 142–144, 424, 435, 436, 450, 486, 494, 538, 585, 587–589, 592, 594, 595, 600, 637, 644, 656, 775, 783–785, 787, 789, 790, 795, 803, 808, 813, 827, 830, 831, 835, 836, 840, 845, 846
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 821, 829

Colcock, Charles J. Mentioned 1118, 1133

Cole, Albert S. Mentioned 218

Coleman, Thaddeus. Mentioned 1064, 1092

Colquitt, Alfred H. Mentioned 956, 1062, 1066, 1080

Coltart, John G. Mentioned 1064, 1086–1089, 1092

Columbia, C. S. S. Mentioned 1016

Columbia, S. C.
Skirmishes about, Feb. 16–17, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Barry, William F.	Earnest, Cyrus A.	Parrott, James C.
Beauregard, G. T.	Hazen, William B.	Rice, Elliott W.
Blair, Frank P., jr.	Howard, Noel B.	Ross, William H.
Bunn, William S.	Howard, Oliver O.	Sherman, William T.
Campbell, Andrew K.	Hurlbut, Frederick J.	Stone, George A.
Corse, John M.	Jones, Theodore.	Van Sellar, Henry.
Craw, William N.	Logan, John A.	Woods, Charles R.
Curren, Robert.	Oliver, John M.	Woods, William B.

See also *itineraries*, pp. 78, 80, 87; *Howard to Logan*, p. 241.

Union forces occupy, Feb. 17, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Belknap, William W.	Hurlbut, Frederick J.	Seay, Abraham J.
Blair, Frank P., jr.	Logan, John A.	Sherman, William T.
Clark, William T.	Mower, Joseph A.	Smith, John E.
Corse, John M.	Oliver, John M.	Stone, George A.
Craw, William N.	Peirce, Thomas O.	Warren, Charles H.
Duncan, Henry.	Poe, Orlando M.	Woods, Charles R.
Howard, Oliver O.	Robinson, Aaron B.	Woods, William B.

Also *itineraries*, pp 77, 85, 104; *Smith to Belknap*, p. 417.

Colvin, James A. Mentioned 57

Colvin, John D. Mentioned 1009

Combahee Ferry, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 5, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Report of Hardee*, p. 1070.

Combahee River, S. C. Skirmish at, Jan. 28, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of Ross*, p. 372; *Wright*, p. 260.

Comstock, Cyrus B. Mentioned 928

Conahan, John S. Mentioned 59

Confederate Army in Florida. Surrender of 1

Confederate Army in North Carolina. Surrender of, See *Bennett's House, near Durham Station, N. C. Surrender of the Confederate Army in North Carolina at, April 26, 1865.*

Confederate Troops.
Casualties. Returns of.
Bentonville, N. C. Battle of, March 19–21, 1865 ..... 1059, 1060, 1080, 1092, 1093, 1096, 1111, 1114
Kinston, or Wise's Forks, N. C. Battle of, March 8–10, 1865 1089
Rivers' Bridge, Salkehatchie River, S. C. Action at, Feb. 3, 1865 1076
Mentioned
Cavalry—*Regiments:* **3d, 8th**, 1065; **10th**, 1065, 1122.
Infantry—*Battalions:* **1st** (*Consolidated*), 1065. Regiments: **1st**, 1065; **3d**, 1061; **Tucker's**, 1066.
For Volunteers, see respective States.

Page.

Confederate Troops—Continued.
Number of, paroled at Greensborough, N. C., etc. 1066
Organization, strength, etc., Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 1057–1066

Congaree Creek, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 15, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Barry, William F.
Bunn, William S.
Catterson, Robert F.
Earnest, Cyrus A.
Force, Manning F.
Hazen, William B.
Howard, Oliver O.
Hurlbut, Frederick J
Jones, Theodore.
Moore, John.
Oliver, John M.
Peirce, Thomas O.
Ross, William H.
Seay, Abraham J.
Sherman, William T.
Stone, George A.
Upton, Edward N.
Woods, Charles R.
Woods, William B.
Wright, George W.

See also *itineraries*, pp. 89, 100, 136; *Howard to Sherman*, p. 197; *Howard to Logan*, p. 241; *McClintock to Taylor*, p. 214.

Congaree River, S. C. Skirmish at Bates' Ferry on. See *Bates' Ferry, Congaree River, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 15, 1865.*

Congress, U. S. Medals of Honor awarded by. Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 1043

Conklin, James T. Mentioned 208

Connecticut Troops. Mentioned.
Infantry—*Regiments:* **5th**, 53, 64, 73, 124, 126, 145, 596, 599, 602, 606, 608, 610, 611, 614, 616–619, 621, 623, 633; **6th**, 150, 922; **7th**, 150; **15th**, 62, 974, 977, 997–999; **17th**, 166, 167; **20th**, 54, 65, 75, 142, 145, 821, 822, 824–826, 830–837.

Connelly, William J. Mentioned 884

Conner, James. Mentioned 1024, 1064, 1102–1104, 1111

Conner, Samuel D. Mentioned 709

Connolly, James A. Mentioned 552

Conyngham, John B. Mentioned 58

Conyngham, John F. Mentioned 50

Cook, George W.
Mentioned 52, 542
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 543

Cook, Gustave. Mentioned 1132

Cooledge, Benjamin F. Mentioned 787

Cooley, Alfred. Mentioned 56

Cooper, David. Mentioned 289

Cooper, John S. Mentioned 1030, 1033

Cooper, Joseph A. Mentioned 58

Cooper, Samuel. Mentioned 1066

Cornelia, Steamer. Mentioned 103

Cornwallis, Charles. (Lord.) Mentioned 521, 688

Cornyn, John W. Mentioned 274, 275

Corse, John M.
Mentioned 18, 47, 48, 68, 86, 87, 193, 195, 199–201, 205, 207, 221–241, 247, 272, 280–282, 302, 314, 315, 318, 320, 321, 326, 331, 332, 344, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359, 360, 362, 363, 365, 367, 373, 419, 420, 429, 584
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 335, 336

Cotter, Patrick. Mentioned 835

Couch, Darius N. Mentioned 58, 911, 912, 917, 918, 933, 936

Covert, William H. Mentioned 952

Cowley, Samuel. Mentioned 856

Cowpen Ford, Little Salkehatchie River, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 6, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Blair, Frank P., jr.
Hardee, William J.
Howard, Oliver O.
Taylor, Peter A.

Also *itinerary*, p. 97.

Page.

Cox, Carlos C. Mentioned 997

Cox, Jacob D.

Assignments to command 2, 4

Assumes command of 23d Army Corps 5

Journal of. Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 927–938

Mentioned 43, 57, 60, 174, 699, 910–912, 915–919, 924, 935, 936, 938–941, 944, 948, 956, 958, 969, 973, 980–983, 986, 990, 993–995, 1053, 1078

Relieved from command of the District of Beaufort 4

Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 958, 973

Cox, James. Mentioned 46

Cox, Theodore. Mentioned 979

Cox's Bridge, Neuse River, N. C.

Skirmish at, March 23, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Geary, John W. Paine, Charles J. Russell, Edmund H.

Also *itinerary*, p. 149.

Skirmishes at and near, March 19–20, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Catterson, Robert F. Johnson, Edward S. Schofield, John M.
Davis, Jefferson C. Logan, John A. Smith, John E.
Hanna, William. Ross, William H. Stone, George A.
Howard, Oliver O.

Also *itineraries*, pp. 85, 935.

Craft, Hiram J. Mentioned 489, 527

Craig, John.

Mentioned 53, 681, 705, 708

Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 727, 728

Craig, Joseph. Mentioned 50

Crall, James S.

Mentioned 53, 677

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 676

Cramer, Francis L. Mentioned 55, 891, 892, 895–898

Crane, Alexander B.

Mentioned 54, 802, 804, 806, 807

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 817

Crane, Baron H. Mentioned 265, 269

Crane, Nirom M.

Mentioned 53, 602, 606, 635

Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 647, 650

Cravens, June E. Mentioned 942

Craw, William N.

Mentioned 47, 238

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 306

Crawford, Andrew L. Mentioned 613, 616

Crawford, Francis C. Mentioned 785, 787

Creigh, Alfred H. W. For correspondence as A. A. A. G., see *Ario Pardee, jr.*

Crenshaw, William H. Mentioned 49, 401, 404

Crescent, Steamer. Mentioned 306

Crews, Charles C. Mentioned 891, 896, 1065, 1132

Critchfield, Norman B. Mentioned 727

Critz, Frank. Mentioned 248

Cronkrite, Frank M. Mentioned 650

Cross, William R. Mentioned 544

Crowell, Justice G. Mentioned 866, 870, 871

Page.
Cruger, Stephen V. R. Mentioned 607
Cruikshank, Robert. Mentioned 613, 616
Culp, Edward C. Mentioned 1034
Culpepper, James M. Mentioned 1062
Culver, Joshua B. Mentioned 51
Cumming, Alfred. Mentioned 1057, 1089, 1092, 1093, 1095-1097
Cummings, Edwin E. Mentioned 665
Cundiff, Jesse E. Mentioned 516
Curly, Thomas. Mentioned 46, 238, 252
Curren, Robert.
Mentioned 47, 238
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 308
Currie, Lieutenant. Mentioned 1090, 1093
Curtin, Andrew G. Mentioned 727
Curtiss, Frank S. Mentioned 47, 989-992
Curtiss, Lewis. Mentioned 833
Cuskaden, Samuel. Mentioned 1020
Daboll, Henry W.
Mentioned 53, 602, 606, 610, 611, 613, 616
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 ..... 616, 618
Daffodil, U. S. S. Mentioned 1040
Daggett, Rufus. Mentioned 56, 151, 153, 924
Dahlgren, John A. Mentioned 18, 37, 38, 192, 208, 1013, 1024
Dalbey, William H. H. Mentioned 318
Dalzell, John. Mentioned 55
Damrell, Andrew N. Mentioned 174
Daniel, Charles P. Mentioned 1064
Daniels, Waldo C.
Mentioned 436, 437
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 439
Darnall, W. H. Mentioned 1065
Davidson, Tug. Mentioned 23
Davis, Andrew. Mentioned 942
Davis, Edwin P. Mentioned 168
Davis, Elijah G. Mentioned 339, 354
Davis, Jeff., Steamer. Mentioned 35, 803
Davis, Jefferson. Mentioned 37, 38, 167, 936, 937
Davis, Jefferson C.
Mentioned 17, 22-24, 26, 30, 31, 40, 42, 43, 51, 63, 66, 71, 75, 79, 81, 82, 105, 116-118, 120, 123, 134, 137, 138, 142, 144, 170-172, 174, 177-179, 187, 188, 204, 235, 267, 274, 283, 288, 298, 304, 309, 311, 312, 321, 382, 418-429, 432, 438-441, 443, 448, 449, 485, 489, 490, 494, 528, 536, 549, 556, 561, 562, 565, 574, 577, 581, 583, 584, 586-588, 593, 596, 600, 604, 612, 617, 620-624, 629, 637, 640, 645, 648, 649, 656, 663, 665, 671, 672, 678, 679, 681, 682, 686, 690-692, 695, 699-701, 724, 726, 732, 736, 750, 752, 755, 773, 775, 776, 784, 785, 789, 790, 799, 805, 808-811, 814-816, 822, 826, 834, 838, 840, 847, 852, 854, 859, 862, 875, 890, 892, 971, 1047, 1049, 1051, 1054-1057, 1069, 1074, 1075, 1111, 1113, 1114, 1118, 1120, 1121, 1123, 1127, 1128
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 429
Davis, Jerome D.
Mentioned 48, 238
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 344
Davis, John B. Mentioned 1064
Davis, John P. Mentioned 50

Page.
Davis, Williamson M. Mentioned 318
Day, Nicholas W. Mentioned 56, 153, 168
Day, William H. Mentioned 864
Dayton, Lewis M. Mentioned 44
Deas, Zachariah C.
Mentioned 1088-1091, 1093, 1102, 1104
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 1111
Deaton, Enoch F. Mentioned 451
Dechert, Robert P. Mentioned 425
For correspondence as A. A. A. G., see *Henry W. Slocum.*
De Gress, Francis. Mentioned 48, 275, 278, 371, 372
De Gress, Jacob C. Mentioned 388-390, 394
De Groat, Charles H. Mentioned 49
De Lany, Cyrus M. Mentioned 276
Delaware, Steamer. Mentioned 167
De Muth, John A. Mentioned 349
Denkins' Mill, S. C. Skirmish at, April 19, 1865. See *Camden, S. C. Expedition from Georgetown to, etc., April 5-25, 1865.*
Denny, John P. Mentioned 59
Deserters. Number of, received during Campaign of the Carolinas by Union troops 239,439, 488, 703
De Treville, Robert. Mentioned 1074, 1085
Devens, Charles. Mentioned 605, 793
Devine, James C. Mentioned 995
Deweese, Charles S. Mentioned 76, 477
Dewey, Benjamin P. Mentioned 432, 447
Dibrell, George G. Mentioned 25,
26, 865, 876, 1065, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1122, 1125, 1130, 1132
Dickinson, Joseph W. Mentioned 1020
Dickison, J. J.
Mentioned 166
Report of action at Braddock's Farm, near Welaka, Fla., Feb. 5, 1865 1135
Dickson, William G. Mentioned 180
Dillingham's Cross-Roads, or Duck Branch, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 3, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Barry, William F. — Hazen, William B. — Smith, John E.
Earnest, Cyrus A. — Oliver, John M.

Also *itineraries*, pp. 81, 83.
Dingle's Mill, S. C. Skirmish near Sumterville at, April 9, 1865. See *Camden, S. C. Expedition from Georgetown to, etc., April 5-25, 1865.*
Dix, John A. Mentioned 36, 37
Dixon, John A. Mentioned 1063
Doan, Azariah W.
Mentioned 54, 793
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 800
Doan, Thomas.
Mentioned 52, 73, 119, 120, 438, 552, 554, 563, 567, 569
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 561
Doane, Elisha.
Mentioned 54, 821, 826
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 837
Donnellau, John W. Mentioned 57
Donnohue, Joseph M. Mentioned 951

Page.
Dorr, F. W. Mentioned 174
Douglass, John C. Mentioned 409
Dow, Tristam T. Mentioned 933, 979
Downer, Edward. Mentioned 56
Downey, James. Mentioned 833
Downey, William A. Mentioned 426, 427
Drew, John. Mentioned 856
Duck Branch, S. C. Skirmish at. See *Dillingham's Cross-Roads, or Duck Branch, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 3, 1865.*
Duck Branch, near Loper's Cross-Roads, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 2, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Bunn, William S. Hazen, William B. Logan, John A.
Earnest, Cyrus A. Jones, Theodore. Wheeler, Joseph.

Duer, John O. Mentioned 50
Duffy, Patrick. Mentioned 884, 886
Duffy, Peter. Mentioned 835
Duncan, Henry.
Mentioned 50
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 415
Duncan, Samuel A. Mentioned 57, 149, 154, 155, 925
Duncan, William. Mentioned 22, 46, 200, 201, 203, 204, 206, 208, 214, 215
Duncanville, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 5, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Report of Howard,* p. 195.
Dunham, Alfred. Mentioned 56
Dunlap, James R. Mentioned 212, 215, 217, 218
Dunn, James L. Mentioned 730
Dunphy, William H. Mentioned 51, 497, 502, 508
Durham Station, N. C. Surrender of the Confederate Army in North Carolina, near. See *Bennett's House, near Durham Station, N. C. Surrender of the Confederate Army in North Carolina at, April 26, 1865.*
Dustin, Daniel.
Mentioned 54, 65, 75, 141, 142, 591, 782–790, 798, 799, 802, 804–806, 809, 810, 812–816, 821, 824, 825, 846, 854
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 802, 810
Dutton, Everell F.
Mentioned 54, 793
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 795
Dwight, William. Mentioned 168
Dyer, Reuben F. Mentioned 451
Dysart, Robert M. Mentioned 474
Eagle Island, N. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 21, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of Ames,* p. 924; *Cox,* p. 963; *itineraries,* pp. 151, 930.
Earle, William E. Mentioned 1065
Earnest, Cyrus A.
Mentioned 274, 275
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. 277, 278, 280, 282–285
Easton, David J. Mentioned 802, 811, 812
Easton, Langdon C. Mentioned 18, 29, 642, 1002
Eaton, Willard G. Mentioned 51, 76, 438, 449, 469
Edgar, William M. Mentioned 49
Edgerly, Jonathan H. Mentioned 922, 923
Edinburg, Steamer. Mentioned 103
Edisto Railroad Bridge, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 7, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Report of Belknap,* p. 417.

Page.

Edisto River, S. C. Skirmish at. See *Walker's, or Valley Bridge, Edisto River, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 8, 1865.*

Edmonds, James E. Mentioned 451

Ege, Peter. Mentioned 51

Eldredge, Milo B.

Mentioned 54, 681

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 764

Eldridge, George H.

Mentioned 54

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 839

Ella, Steamer. Mentioned 103

Elliott, George. Mentioned 46

Elliott, James K. Mentioned 1065, 1098

Elliott, Robert W. B. Mentioned 1110

Elliott, Stephen, jr. Mentioned 1063, 1084–1086

Elliott, Thomas. Mentioned 756

Elliott, William. Mentioned 1089, 1092

Ellis, Alexander H. Mentioned 354, 356

Elzner, Hugo. Mentioned 76

Emerick, George W. Mentioned 898

Emilie, Steamer. Mentioned 167

Emory, William H. Mentioned 1047

Ennis' Cross-Roads, S. C. Skirmish at, Jan. 27, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Report of Wheeler,* p. 1119.

Ennis, Thomas W. Mentioned 544

Eolus, U. S. S. Mentioned 23

Erskine, J. H. Mentioned 1060, 1089

Erwood, William. Mentioned 544

Escort, Steamer. Mentioned 917, 931

Este, George P.

Mentioned 52, 73, 438, 439, 552, 563, 567–570, 572, 573

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 568

Estes, Lewellyn G. Mentioned 858, 863, 870, 903

Evans, George W.

Mentioned 51, 497

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 500

Everts, Louis H. Mentioned 342

Ewing, Charles. Mentioned 50, 693

Express, Steamer. Mentioned 103

Faber, Steamer. Mentioned 103

Fabrique, Andrew H. Mentioned 415

Fahnestock, Allen L. Mentioned 52, 537

Fairchild, Cassius. Mentioned 50, 70, 406, 410

Fairleigh, Thomas B. Mentioned 58

Falling Creek, N. C.

Skirmish at, March 17, 1865 4

Skirmish near, March 20, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Itinerary,* p. 89.

Fannie, Steamer. Mentioned 95

Farbar, George. Mentioned 908

Farish, W. S. Mentioned 1089, 1092

Farrar, Josiah. Mentioned 47, 238

Farrington, George E. Mentioned 803

Faulkner, Lester B. Mentioned 54, 821

Fawcett, John W. Mentioned 163

Page.

Fay, Edwin G. Mentioned 942

Fayetteville, N. C.

Reconnaissance to Black River from, on Goldsborough road. See *Black River, N. C. Reconnaissance from Fayetteville on the Goldsborough road to, and skirmish, March 14, 1865.*

Reconnaissance to Silver Run Creek from, on Raleigh road. See *Silver Run Creek, N. C. Reconnaissance from Fayetteville on the Raleigh road to, and skirmish, March 14, 1865.*

Skirmish at, March 11, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Baird, Absalom.
Blair, Frank P., jr.
Daniels, Waldo C.
Davis, Jefferson C.
Gilbert, Charles M.
Glenn, William H.
Howard, Oliver O.
Hunter, Morton C.
Locher, Michael H.
May, Darwin R.
Poe, Orlando M.
Sherman, William T.
Slocum, Henry W.
Smith, Giles A.
Wheeler, Joseph.
Yerkes, Silas A.

Also *itineraries*, pp. 98, 104, 116, 119.

Skirmish near, March 13, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Evans, George W.
Lund, Herman.
Vandever, William.
Wheeler, Joseph.

Also *itinerary*, p. 493.

Union forces occupy, March 11, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Baird, Absalom.
Bishop, Judson W.
Doan, Thomas.
Gilbert, Charles M.
Glenn, William H.
Houghtaling, Charles.
Howard, Oliver O.
Lund, Herman.
Moore, Albert.
Robinson, Aaron B.
Steele, George W.
Taylor, Peter A.

Also *itineraries*, pp. 116, 119.

Fearing, Benjamin D.

Mentioned 52, 64, 72, 113, 433, 435–438, 450, 481–487, 489–494, 496, 502, 520, 523, 526, 537, 541, 542, 548, 666

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 530

Featherston, Winfield S. Mentioned 1063

Feilden, H.W. Mentioned 1076

Fellows, Charles O. Mentioned 1000

Fenton, Reuben E. Mentioned 767

Ferguson, Major. Mentioned 1045

Ferguson, Samuel W. Mentioned 1043

Ferrell, James O. Mentioned 1064

Fessenden, James D. Mentioned 168

Financier, Steamer. Mentioned 158

Findley, Robert P.

Mentioned 51

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 478

Fiser, John C. Mentioned 1133

Fish, Joseph M. Mentioned 983

Fishback, Oliver H. Mentioned 905

Fishburn's Plantation, near Lane's Bridge, Little Salkehatchie River, S. C.

Action at, Feb. 6, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Barry, William F.
Howard, Oliver O.
Logan, John A.
Ross, William H.
Smith, John E.

Also *itinerary*, p. 83.

Fisher, Benjamin F. Mentioned 917, 920

Page.

Fisher, Fort. See *Fort Fisher.*

Fitch, Michael H.
Mentioned 51, 449, 450, 453, 454, 456, 457, 459
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 463

Fitzgibbon, Thomas C. Mentioned 893

Fitzpatrick, James.
Mentioned 53, 706, 721
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 719, 724

Fivecoats, Charles. Mentioned 814

Flint, Joseph H. Mentioned 254

Florence, S. C. Expedition from near Cheraw to, and skirmishes, March 4–6, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*
Howard, Oliver O. Sherman, William T. Williams, Reuben.
Logan, John A.

Florida. Surrender of Confederate Troops in, to Israel Vogdes 1

Florida Troops. Mentioned. (Confederate.)
Artillery, Light—*Battalions:* **Milton** (*Batteries*), **B**, 1066.
Cavalry—*Battalions:* **5th**, 1135. *Regiments:* **1st**, 1061; **2d**, 1135.
Infantry—*Regiments:* **1st**, 1061; **1st** (*Consolidated*), 1061; **3d**, **4th**, **6th**, **7th**, 1061.

Florida, Department of. (Union). John G. Foster assigned to command of. 2

Floyd, Charles H. Mentioned 491

Flynn, John. Mentioned 53, 681, 706, 721

Flynn, Thomas H.
Mentioned 54
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 797, 798

Folsom, Samuel P. Mentioned 350

Foraker, Joseph B. Mentioned 425

Forbes, Arthur P. Mentioned 1000

Forbes, William T. Mentioned 699
For correspondence as A. A. G., see *John W. Geary.*

Force, Manning F.
Mentioned 20, 49, 50, 70, 93, 193, 194, 196, 207, 214, 365, 374–386, 404, 411, 412
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 404–408

Ford, Henry A. Mentioned 808, 811, 812

Ford, Hobart. Mentioned 979

Ford, John W. Mentioned 454

Fordham, George E. Mentioned 56

Forsyth, James S. Mentioned 796

Fort Anderson, N. C.
Action at, Feb. 18, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*
Bragg, Braxton Cox, Jacob D. Schofield, John M.
Capture of, Feb. 19, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*
Abbott, Joseph C. Bragg, Braxton Cox, Jacob D.
Also *itineraries*, pp. 150, 929.

Fort Fisher, N. C. The advance of the Twenty-third Army Corps arrives at, Feb. 9, 1865 3

Fort Strong, N. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 21, 1865 3

Fort, Greenbury L. Mentioned 236, 237, 318

Fortner, Sanford. Mentioned 564

Foster, John B. Mentioned 262

Page

Foster, John G.
Assignment to command 2
Mentioned 18, 192, 193, 208, 846, 909, 1017, 1025, 1031, 1119, 1120
Relieved from command of Department of the South 3
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 .... 1001, 1004–1006
Foster, Robert S. Mentioned 726
Foster, William G. Mentioned 1062
Fountain, Solomon H. Mentioned 62
Fourat, Enos.
Mentioned 53, 681
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 733, 736
Foute, R. C. Mentioned 1066
Fouts, John W. Mentioned 49
Fowler, Charles N. Mentioned 552
Fowler, Elbert W.
Mentioned 868, 873
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 906
Francis, James. Mentioned 602, 607
Frederick, A. D. Mentioned 1011
Freedmen's Bureau. See *Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands. Bureau of*
French, George F. Mentioned 248
French, John F. Mentioned 66, 536
French, Wilson. Mentioned 166
Fritts, John. Mentioned 902
Fulce, Ethan O. Mentioned 752, 776
Fuller, John W.
Correspondence with
Sheldon, Charles S 394
Tillson, John 394
Mentioned 49, 69, 377, 387–389, 391, 392, 394, 398, 399, 401, 403, 404
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 393–395
Fulmer, Jesse. Mentioned 437
Gage, Joseph S. Mentioned 48, 220, 238
Gale, William D. Mentioned 1093
Galloway, Morton G. Mentioned 1102
Galloway, Preston R. Mentioned 47
Galvin, Patrick G. Mentioned 274
Garoutte, Archibald M. Mentioned 966
Garrett, John. Mentioned 53, 598, 602, 659
Garrett, William H. Mentioned 956
Gaston, William. Mentioned 356
Gatlin, Richard C. Mentioned 1053
Gavitt, Albert L. Mentioned 607, 609
Gayer, James S. Mentioned 370
Gearing, Joseph A. Mentioned 991
Geary, John W.
Correspondence with
Goodman, William E 703
Seymour, Ira B 703
Mentioned 53, 74, 105, 121–123, 132, 337, 419, 420, 424, 428, 429, 446, 448, 581–585, 588, 591–596, 598, 605, 608, 609, 620, 636, 643, 661, 662, 664, 693, 706, 708, 716, 718, 726, 729, 737, 741, 745, 750–754, 761, 776, 791, 805, 822, 846, 856, 883
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 680, 699, 702
Geary, William. Mentioned 53, 681
General Lee, Tug. Mentioned 803

Page.
George Leary, Steamer. Mentioned 308
George, M. B. Mentioned 1089
Georgetown, S. C. Expedition to Camden from. See *Camden, S. C. Expedition from Georgetown to, etc., April 5-25, 1865.*
Georgia, Army of. (Union).
Discontinued, June 17, 1865 1
Farewell Orders of William T. Sherman to 44
Organization, strength, etc.
January-April, 1865 50-55
Jan. 31, 1865 42
Feb. 28, 1865 43
March 31, 1865 43
April 6, 1865 606
April 10, 1865 43
Georgia Troops. Mentioned.
Artillery, Heavy—*Battalions:* **22d**, 1063; **28th**, 1064.
Artillery, Light—*Batteries:* **Anderson's**, 1064; **Chatham**, 1064; **Terrell** 1064, 1086.
Cavalry—*Regiments:* **1st**, **2d**, **3d**, 1065; **4th** (*Clinch's*), 652, 1065; **5th**, **6th**, 1065; **10th**, 407, 1065; **12th**, 1065.
Infantry—*Battalions:* **1st Sharpshooters**, 1065; **2d Sharpshooters**, 1062; **4th Sharpshooters**, 1061; **8th**, 1062; **27th**, 1063; **40th** (*Consolidated*), 1065. *Regiments:* **1st** (*Consolidated*), 1061; **1st Regulars**, 1064; **1st Volunteers**, 1061; **5th**, 1064; **5th Reserves**, 1064, 1076; **6th**, **19th**, **23d**, 1062; **25th**, 1065; **27th**, **28th**, 1062; **29th**, **30th**, 1065; **32d**, 1064, 1076; **34th**, **36th**, 1065; **37th**, 1061; **39th**, 1065; **39th** (*Consolidated*), 1065; **40th**, **41st**, **42d**, 1065; **42d** (*Consolidated*), 1065; **43d**, 1065; **46th**, 1062; **47th**, 1064, 1076; **54th**, 1061; **54th** (*Consolidated*), 1061; **56th**, 1065; **57th**, **63d**, 1061; **65th**, 1062; **66th**, 1065.
Miscellaneous—**Cobb's Legion**, 407, 1065; **Phillips Legion**, 407, 1065.
Geranium, U. S. S. Mentioned 1023
Geschwind, Necolas. Mentioned 47
Gibbes, W. A. Mentioned 1089, 1092
Gibbon, John. Mentioned 163, 494, 724, 834, 1055
Gibbon, Leonard. Mentioned 66
Gibbs, Oscar F.
Correspondence with Ario Pardee, jr 710
Mentioned 709
Gibson, Henry S. Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865. 945
Giddings, George H. Mentioned 922, 923
Gilbert, Charles M.
Mentioned 52
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 572
Gilbreth, Frederick W. Mentioned 206, 208
Gilcrist, George W. Mentioned 794
Gildersleeve, Henry A. Mentioned 602, 607, 640
Gill, Henry Z. Mentioned 602, 607
Gillespie, Alonzo J. Mentioned 50
Gillespie, David. Mentioned 49, 388, 389, 401, 404
Gillette, Frank C. Mentioned 237, 363
Gillmore, Quincy A.
Assignment to command 2
Assumes command of Department of the South 3

Page.

Gillmore, Quincy A.—Continued.
Correspondence with
Adjutant-General's Office, U. S. A. 1025, 1027, 1032
Sherman, William T 1027
Mentioned 35-37, 39, 167
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 ..... 1007, 1008
Gillson, William C. Mentioned 368
Gilman, John W. Mentioned 269
Gilmore, Steamer. Mentioned 103
Gilruth, Isaac N. Mentioned 49
Girard, W. W. Mentioned 1099
Gist, S. R. Mentioned 1062
Glaucus, Steamer. Mentioned 158
Gleason, Newell. Mentioned 52
Glenn, William H.
Mentioned 52
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 560
Glore, John A. P. Mentioned 899-901
Goddard, William C. Mentioned 493
Godfrey, Henry W. Mentioned 397
Goebel, Christian H.
Mentioned 53
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 748
Goff, Nathan, jr. Mentioned 57
Golden, Edward. Mentioned 509
Golden, William H. Mentioned 544
Goldsborough, N. C.
Movement of Sherman's army toward Raleigh from. See *Raleigh, N. C. Movement of Sherman's army from Goldsborough toward, April 10, 1865.*
Skirmish at Neuse River Bridge, near. See *Neuse River Bridge, near Goldsborough, N. C. Skirmish at the, March 19, 1865.*
Skirmish near, April 2, 1865 5
Union forces occupy, March 21, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865. Reports of*
Cox, Jacob D. Schofield, John M. Sherman, William T.
Russell, Edmund H.
Also *itineraries*, pp. 148, 157, 159, 935.
Goldsborough Road, N. C. Reconnaissance to Black River from Fayetteville, on. See *Black River, N. C. Reconnaissance from Fayetteville on the Goldsborough road to, and skirmish, March 14, 1865.*
Goldthwaite, H. C. Mentioned 1135
Good, Joseph. Mentioned 51
Goode, George. Mentioned 346
Goodman, Henry E. Mentioned 590
Goodman, William E. Correspondence with John W. Geary 703
Goodrell, William H. Mentioned 417, 418
Goodrich, William, jr. Mentioned 983
Goodwin, Frank.
Correspondence with Edward E. Potter 1032
Mentioned 1031
Goodwyn, T. J. Mentioned 21, 204, 227, 243, 264, 265, 310
Gordon, George W. Mentioned 1108
Gordon, James C. Mentioned 1088

Page.
Gordon, Samuel. Mentioned 290
Govan, Daniel C. Mentioned 1061, 1090, 1106, 1108, 1109
Grabert, Charles. Mentioned 509
Grafton, J. Ingersoll. Mentioned 66, 640
Graham, E. M. Mentioned 1063
Graham, George W. Mentioned 60, 975, 981, 989
Graham, Harvey. Mentioned 152, 153, 168
Graham, James H. Mentioned 1065
Graham, Robert F. Mentioned 1062
Graham, Thomas B. Mentioned 1063
Granbury, Hiram B. Mentioned 1108
Granger, G. Frederick. Mentioned 57, 150, 152, 154, 924
Grant, U. S.
Correspondence with
Sherman, William T 40, 42
War Department, U. S 41
Mentioned 6, 18, 28-41, 83, 90, 93, 97, 99, 101, 107, 118, 140, 145, 211, 257, 285, 596, 606, 615, 650, 673, 700, 724, 726, 749, 772, 776, 786, 812, 909, 935-938, 1005, 1008, 1051, 1055, 1078
Gratz, Louis A. Mentioned 995
Graves, Charles H. Mentioned 926
Graves, Cyrus E. Mentioned 824, 827
Graves, Edward P. Mentioned 602, 607
Gray, Henry. Mentioned 622
Gray, Robert S. Mentioned 48, 238
Greaves, Henry S. Mentioned 1064
Green, Peter V. Mentioned 1106, 1109
Green, Thomas B. Mentioned 988, 989
Greene, George S. Mentioned 52, 116, 120, 934, 935, 954, 979, 980
Griffin, Amos M. Mentioned 871, 900
Griffith, James R. Mentioned 52
Griffith, Patrick.
Mentioned 53, 602, 606, 608, 613, 616, 623
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 ..... 631, 634
Griffiths, Joseph M. Mentioned 48, 238
Grigsby, J. W. Mentioned 1133
Grimes, Christopher W. Mentioned 546
Grinsted, William. Mentioned 785, 787
Grover, Cuvier. Mentioned 1, 18, 36, 140, 168, 419, 681, 750, 1005, 1007, 1008
Grumbach, Nicholas.
Mentioned 54, 768
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 771
Grummond, George W.
Correspondence with William Vandever 506
Mentioned 51, 113, 495, 497, 499, 506, 507
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 503
Guernsey, William B. Mentioned 168
Guibet, E. A. Mentioned 1085
Guindon, Eugene W. Mentioned 425
Gulley, Ezekiah S. Mentioned 1065
Gulley's, N. C. Skirmish at, March 31, 1865. Sketch 972
See also *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865. Report of Henderson*, p. 971; *itinerary*, p. 164.

Page.

Gunter's Bridge, North Edisto River, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 14, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Blair, Frank P., jr. Jordan, Thomas J. Way, William B.
Clark, Oscar A.

Also *itinerary*, p. 147.

Gurley, Joseph A. Mentioned 811, 812
Hackett, John. Mentioned 1020
Hagan, James. Mentioned 147, 865, 892, 899, 1045, 1065, 1130–1132
Hagood, Johnson. Mentioned 961, 962, 1004, 1062, 1077, 1080, 1087–1089
Hahn, Michael. Mentioned 44
Haile, Thomas E. Mentioned 1135
Hale, Henry A. Mentioned 942
Hall, Alexander. Mentioned 1099, 1100
Hall, Charles M. Mentioned 1062
Hall, Duane M. Mentioned 625
Hall, George. Mentioned 623
Hall, Hiram W. Mentioned 46, 238
Hall, John J. Mentioned 52
Hall, John P. Mentioned 47, 238
Halleck, Henry W.
Correspondence with William T. Sherman . 180, 190, 191, 418, 425, 438, 590, 863, 913
Mentioned 31, 36–38, 41, 42, 211, 777, 909
Hallowell, Edward N.
Mentioned 1028–1031, 1034, 1035, 1037
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 1036
Halsey, E. Lindsley. Mentioned 1065
Hambright, Henry A. Mentioned 51
Hamilton, Arthur T. Mentioned 888
Hamilton, Thomas G. Mentioned 721
Hamilton, William D.
Mentioned 55, 858, 879, 880
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 887
Hammann, Edward. Mentioned 851
Hammond, Edwin P. Mentioned 52
Hammond, John W. (Captain.) Mentioned 50
Hammond, John W. (Lieutenant-Colonel.) Mentioned 59, 967
Hampton, Henry. Mentioned 1080
Hampton, Thomas B. Mentioned 1096
Hampton, Wade.
Correspondence with G. T. Beauregard 1072
Mentioned ..... 21–23, 146, 187, 203, 204, 215, 226, 343, 413, 485, 493, 521, 687, 859, 861–863, 867, 869, 882, 883, 8[illegible]6, 889, 892–894, 899, 904, 971, 1045, 1049–1053, 1055, 1057, 1065, 1072, 1074, 1075, 1084, 1128, 1130
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 1111–1114
Hancock, Elisha A. Mentioned 865, 869, 876
Hand, Giles. Mentioned 276
Haner, David H. Mentioned 215, 216
Hanly, S. P. Mentioned 1109
Hanna, William.
Mentioned 48, 238, 366
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 369
Hannah's Creek, N. C. Skirmish at, March 22, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Catterson, Robert F. Earnest, Cyrus A. Woods, Charles R.
Corse, John M.

Page.
Hanning, Garrett. Mentioned 691
Hannon, Moses W. Mentioned 1065, 1130
Harbert, William S. Mentioned 787, 812, 813
Hardee, ———. Mentioned 1057
Hardee, William J.
Correspondence with
Beauregard, G. T 1048, 1050
McLaws, Lafayette 1068
Mentioned. 23-26, 202, 204, 205, 216, 256, 413, 432, 447, 497, 525, 573, 690, 789, 861, 876, 894, 895, 963, 1003, 1004, 1008, 1009, 1016, 1017, 1044-1054, 1056-1061, 1066, 1077, 1084, 1085, 1095, 1097, 1098, 1106, 1107, 1112, 1126, 1127, 1130, 1131
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 1067-1076
Hardeeville, S. C. Skirmish near, Jan. 3, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865. Reports of*
Case, Henry Hardee, William J. Wheeler, Joseph.
Hardenbrook, William. Mentioned 785, 787
Hardenburgh, Richard M. J. Mentioned 66, 665
Harding, W. Mentioned 174
Hardy, W. M. Mentioned 1072, 1133
Hare, Marquis de L. Mentioned 76, 82, 311, 312
Haring, Abram P. Mentioned 991
Harland, Edward.
Mentioned 61, 974, 980-983, 987, 990, 991
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 984
Harllee, E. P. Mentioned 1110
Harman, Henry. Mentioned 346
Harman, Milton B. W. Mentioned 552
Harper, ———. Mentioned 966
Harper, George W. F. Mentioned 1101
Harriman, George. Mentioned 157, 956
Harrington, Samuel. Mentioned 60
Harris, Alfred B. Mentioned 915
Harris, Frederick H.
Mentioned 53, 598, 601, 602, 635
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 ..... 642, 646
Harrison, Benjamin.
Mentioned 54, 786, 787, 791, 792
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 792
Harrison, George E. Mentioned 1086
Harrison, George P., jr. Mentioned 890, 1064, 1109
Harrison, Thomas. Mentioned 1045, 1065, 1132
Harryman, Samuel K. Mentioned 785, 787
Hartridge, Alfred L. Mentioned 1063
Hartsell, Charles E. Mentioned 794
Hartwell, Alfred S.
Mentioned 1017, 1024, 1025, 1040
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 1042
Harvest Moon, U. S. S. Mentioned 1008
Harvey, Alonzo D. Mentioned 59
Harvey, John H. Mentioned 270, 271
Haskin, Charles H. Mentioned 997
Haskins, Alexander D. Mentioned 657
Hastings, Joseph W. Mentioned 827
Hatch, John P. Mentioned ... 18, 19, 38, 193, 375, 803, 1003-1006, 1013, 1025, 1039, 1042
Hatch, Stedman. Mentioned 498

Page.

Haughton, Nathaniel. Mentioned 1025, 1031-1034, 1041
Haviland, James F. Mentioned 1020
Hawkes, James B. Mentioned 370
Hawley, Joseph R. Mentioned 164
Hawley, William.
Mentioned 53, 64, 73, 124, 127, 128, 144, 422, 448, 452, 584, 585, 587, 589, 592, 595, 598-602, 606, 608, 624, 635, 638, 640, 642, 651, 653, 659, 664-666, 670-672, 783, 784, 809, 814, 824, 825, 868
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 ..... 635, 639
Hawley, William C. Mentioned 48, 238
Hayes, Mahlon M. Mentioned 901
Hayne, Theodore B. Mentioned 1063
Haynes, Milton. Mentioned 1135
Hazen, William B.
Assignment to command 1
Assumes command of 15th Army Corps 1
Correspondence with John A. Logan 275
Mentioned ... 18, 25, 26, 47, 67, 78, 82, 84, 195-199, 201, 203, 205-207, 219-234, 236, 238-241, 243, 246, 247, 267, 276, 278, 279, 284, 285, 297, 301, 302, 305, 309, 313, 314, 316-320, 325, 331, 333, 335, 338-340, 351, 353-355, 357, 361, 362, 379, 424, 487
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 ..... 271, 272
Headington, John W. Mentioned 46
Healey, Joshua. Mentioned 942
Heath, Alfred H. Mentioned 274
Heath, Richard J. Mentioned 514
Heath, Thomas T. Mentioned 55, 146
Heaton, George. Mentioned 349
Heidelberg, Q. C. Mentioned 1063
Heinzmann, George. Mentioned 665, 671
Henderson, James P. Mentioned 66, 611, 617
Henderson, Robert J.
Mentioned 1057, 1065, 1092, 1095
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 1097
Henderson, Thomas J.
Mentioned 59, 163, 164, 929, 958, 960-965
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 ..... 968, 971
Hennessy, John A. Mentioned 1010, 1012, 1017, 1019, 1020
Henry, George A.
Correspondence with Charles R. Woods 248
Mentioned 247, 248
Henry, Gus. A., jr. Mentioned 1132
Henry, William C.
Mentioned 48, 238
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 358
Henry, William I. Mentioned 46
Herring, Thomas. Mentioned 871
Hester, James T. Mentioned 1065
Hester, William R. Mentioned 51
Hewitt, Byron. Mentioned 679
Hibbets, Jefferson J. Mentioned 50, 413
Hickenlooper, Andrew. Mentioned 384
Hickory Hill, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 1, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Barry, William F. Ross, William H. Woods, William B.
Howard, Oliver O. Woods, Charles R.

Also *itinerary*, p. 89.

Page
Higgins, John. Mentioned 665
Higgins, Thomas. Mentioned 493, 496
Higgins, Thomas W. Mentioned 54
Hilgard, J. E. Mentioned 174
Hill, Ambrose P. Mentioned 933, 1016
Hill, Daniel H.
Mentioned 1045,
1056, 1060, 1064, 1066, 1078, 1088–1090, 1092–1094, 1098, 1100, 1109, 1120
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 1086, 1089
Hill, George. Mentioned 1134
Hill, William. Mentioned 289
Hilliard, George. Mentioned 469
Hilliard, Van Rensselaer K. Mentioned 56
Hillman, Rowland L. Mentioned 986
Hinchey, John J. Mentioned 884, 885
Hinds, Jerome J. Mentioned 55, 896, 897, 901
Hinsdale, John W. Mentioned 1062
Hinson, Joseph.
Mentioned 51, 453
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 461
Hirst, Thomas C. Mentioned 949
Hitchcock, George H. Mentioned 60, 988
Hitchcock, Henry. Mentioned 31, 33, 34, 42
Hobart, Harrison C.
Mentioned 51, 63, 71, 107, 108, 435, 438, 444–451, 456, 463–469, 476, 600, 608, 656, 826
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 451
Hobbs, Wilson. Mentioned 811, 812
Hogan, Ridgway B. Mentioned 1062
Hoge, George W. Mentioned 59
Hogg, Washington. Mentioned 544
Hoke, Lewis A. Mentioned 903, 905
Hoke, Robert F. Mentioned 23, 26, 78, 149, 157, 267, 494, 497, 911
912, 930, 932, 933, 939, 941, 951, 956, 963, 975, 977, 978, 995, 999, 1045, 1057–1062, 1066, 1077, 1078, 1080, 1086–1088, 1090, 1091, 1097, 1104, 1105, 1131
Holcombe, Edward P. Mentioned 1063
Holland, Barton A. Mentioned 948
Holland, Wiley S. Mentioned 900
Holland, William A. Mentioned 1062
Hollers, John P. For correspondence as A. A. A. G., see *William Vandever.*
Hollister, Almon. Mentioned 529
Hollister, Miles. Mentioned 942
Holloway, E. M. Mentioned 1061
Holloway, George W. Mentioned 541
Holman, John H. Mentioned 57, 154, 926
Holman's Bridge, South Edisto River, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 9, 1865. See
Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of
Bunn, William S. Howard, Oliver O. Jones, Theodore.
Earnest, Cyrus A.
Holmes, C. R. Mentioned 1110
Holmes, James T. Mentioned 52, 483, 492, 493, 535, 536, 548
Holmes, Matthew. Mentioned 62
Holmes, Theophilus H. Mentioned 1053
Hood, John B. Mentioned 30, 204, 402, 933, 941, 977, 1008, 1016
Hood, Samuel. Mentioned 852

Page.

Hooker, Steamer. Mentioned 1028

Hookerton, N. C. Skirmish at, March 31, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of Camp*, p. 955; *Cannon*, p. 958.

Hooper, H. Northy.
Mentioned 1036
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 1038

Hoover, Isaac L. Mentioned 208

Hoover, John S. Mentioned 206, 237

Hopkins, George W. Mentioned 544

Hopkins, M. H. Mentioned 1109

Horn, John W. Mentioned 957, 958

Hornback, Joseph H. Mentioned 898

Horner, William. Mentioned 47

Hornsborough, S. C. Skirmish near, March 3, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Clark, Oscar A. Rader, George H. Wheeler, Joseph.
Fowler, Elbert W.

Also *itinerary*, p. 146.

Hospitals. (Union.) Statistics of, during Campaign of the Carolinas 442

Houghtaling, Charles.
Mentioned 52, 73, 179, 437, 438, 574–576
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 574, 575

Houghton, Steamer. Mentioned 1022, 1023

Howard, Charles H. Mentioned 208

Howard, Noel B.
Mentioned 48, 238
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 348

Howard, Oliver O.
Assignment to duty 1
Correspondence with
Blair, Frank P., jr 385
Logan, John A 241
Sherman, William T 192, 197, 241
Mentioned 2, 17–19, 21–31, 42–44, 46, 67, 76, 93, 137, 169–175, 177, 179, 182, 187, 188, 190, 191, 206, 210–220, 222, 227, 234–237, 241, 252, 268, 298, 304, 307, 372, 381, 382, 384, 413, 419, 424, 426, 427, 431, 524, 531, 549, 551, 552, 594, 599, 624, 663, 691, 692, 731, 749, 783, 815, 935–937, 1003–1006, 1055, 1056
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 191, 209

Howard, William. Mentioned 995–997

Howell, E. A. Mentioned 1061

Howgate, Henry W. Mentioned 425

Hubbard, Henry A. Mentioned 955

Hubbell, Frederick W. Mentioned 833

Hubley, Chester S. Mentioned 479

Hudson, John E. Mentioned 59

Hudson, M. G. Mentioned 1133

Hufty, Charles. Mentioned 62

Hufty, Samuel. Mentioned 60

Hughes, Samuel T. Mentioned 50, 384

Huguenin, Thomas A. Mentioned 1063, 1085, 1086

Hulsey, William H. Mentioned 402

Humbert, J. B. Mentioned 1086

Page

Humes, William Y. C. Mentioned 861, 894, 1045, 1065, 1116, 1118, 1121, 1122, 1130, 1132

Hunter, Alfred G. Mentioned 553

Hunter, Morton C.

Mentioned 52, 72, 118, 438, 551–553, 555, 556, 560, 563, 567, 569

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 553

Hunter, Thomas T. Mentioned 1016

Huntington, David L. Mentioned 208

Hurlbut, Frederick J.

Mentioned 48, 69, 238, 340, 343, 354, 356, 360, 367, 368

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 359

Hurst, Samuel H.

Mentioned 54, 821, 823, 824

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 842

Hutchinson, Frederick S. Mentioned 47, 83, 238, 276

Hyde, Henry G. Mentioned 164

Hyde, Simeon T. Mentioned 986

Hyzer, William W.

Mentioned 50

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 418

Igow, John. Mentioned 346

Illinois Troops. Mentioned.

Artillery, Light—*Batteries:* **Elgin,*** 58, 61, 939, 941–943, 974, 990. *Regiments:* **1st** (*Batteries*), **C**, 52, 73, 447, 449, 451, 574–577; **H**, 20, 48, 69, 89, 197, 221, 227, 238, 271, 278–280, 371, 373; **2d** (*Batteries*), **I**, 52, 73, 574–578.

Cavalry—*Regiments:* **11th**, 48, 69, 385; **15th**, 46.

Infantry—*Regiments:* **7th**, 48, 69, 220, 222, 223, 230, 238, 254, 255, 339, 345, 356, 363–370; **9th**, 50, 71, 194, 202, 205, 230, 254, 255, 337, 375, 377–379, 381–383, 385–387, 390, 400, 406, 412, 416; **10th**, 49, 70, 376, 377, 388, 389, 391, 400, 401, 403, 404; **12th**, 48, 69, 238, 345, 353, 355–357, 367; **14th**, **15th**, 50, 70, 102, 413; **16th**, 51, 63, 72, 493, 495–501, 504–507; **20th**, 50, 70, 405, 407, 408, 410; **24th**, 52; **26th**, 46, 67, 238, 259–261; **30th**, 50, 70, 406; **31st**, 50, 70; **32d**, 50, 70, 102, 103, 412; **34th**, 51, 63, 72, 482, 493, 509, 511–516, 518, 525–527, 529; **40th**, 46, 67, 238, 252, 258, 260, 261; **45th**, 50, 70, 405; **48th**, 47, 68, 81, 238, 310, 312; **50th**, 48, 69, 238, 366, 368–370; **52d**, 48, 68, 238, 344–346, 356, 367; **53d**, 50, 70; **55th**, 47, 67, 238, 286, 287, 290; **56th**, 47, 68, 238, 285, 314, 316, 320, 321; **57th**, 48, 69, 238, 365, 366, 368, 370; **60th**, 51, 63, 72, 485, 493, 495–497, 499–502; **63d**, 47, 68, 238, 318, 321, 327, 328, 330, 332, 335; **64th**, 49, 69, 393, 395, 396; **65th**, 59, 958, 968; **66th**, 48, 69, 238, 345, 346, 353–355, 357, 358, 370; **78th**, 51, 63, 72, 485, 496, 504, 509, 511, 515–517, 521, 525; **82d**, 53, 64, 74, 584, 587, 596, 599–602, 606, 645, 653, 659, 660, 662, 665–673; **85th**, 52, 64, 72, 533, 534; **86th**, 52, 64, 72, 532, 537, 543, 548; **90th**, 47, 68, 238, 253, 310, 312; **92d**, 55, 66, 75, 148, 858, 868, 878–884, 887, 888; **93d**, 47, 68, 88, 238, 326, 328, 330, 332; **101st**, 53, 64, 74, 600, 602, 606, 659, 661, 662, 665, 667, 674–676; **102d**, 54, 65, 74, 142, 786, 789, 791, 794, 795, 798, 799, 801, 823, 824, 836; **103d**, 46, 67, 238, 252, 259–261, 263; **104th**, 51, 63, 71, 452–458, 463, 464; **105th**, 54, 65, 74, 142, 782, 786, 788, 789, 795–799, 801; **107th**, 58; **110th**, 51, 52, 64, 72; **111th**, 47, 68, 238, 300, 301, 304, 305; **112th**, 59, 958, 970; **116th**, 47, 67, 238, 289; **125th**, 52, 64, 72, 485, 531, 533, 534, 537, 539–545, 547; **127th**, 47, 67, 238, 281, 287, 291, 292; **129th**, 54, 65, 74, 142, 782, 786, 788, 789, 791, 792, 797–799.

Imhoff, Francis P. Mentioned 293

* Sometimes called 5th Battery.

Page.

Indiana Troops. Mentioned.
Artillery, Light—*Batteries:* **15th**, 59; **19th**, 52, 73, 178, 435, 540, 574–576, 578, 580; **22d**, 56, 58; **23d**, 59.
Cavalry—*Regiments:* **3d**, 55, 65, 75, 870; **8th**, 55, 65, 75, 865, 866, 868–875, 877, 878, 883, 886, 906.
Infantry—*Regiments:* **12th**, 46, 67, 238, 253; **13th**, 57; **22d**, 52, 64, 72, 533, 537, 539, 541–544, 547; **23d**, 50, 70; **25th**, 49, 70, 400, 401, 403, 404, 415; **33d**, 54, 65, 75, 142, 596, 787, 803, 804, 807, 808, 811, 813–816; **37th**, 52, 64, 72, 543; **38th**, 51, 63, 71, 472–477, 479, 526; **42d**, 51, 63, 71, 453–459, 463, 464; **48th**, 47, 68, 238, 318, 327, 330, 332; **53d**, 50, 70, 411, 415, 416; **58th**, 50, 105, 169, 175, 176, 426; **59th**, 47, 68, 238, 320, 330, 332; **63d**, 59, 164, 958; **65th**, 59, 162, 958, 962, 967, 968; **66th**, 48, 68, 238, 343, 346–348; **70th**, 54, 65, 74, 142, 782, 786, 789, 800; **74th**, 52, 73, 118, 570; **75th**, 52, 73, 118, 562–564; **80th**, 58; **82d**, 52, 72, 118, 555–557; **83d**, 47, 68, 238, 299, 301, 306; **85th**, 54, 65, 75, 142, 803, 804, 806–808, 810, 811, 813, 814, 816–818; **87th**, 52, 73, 118, 562–564; **88th**, 51, 63, 71, 448, 453–455, 459–461; **91st**, 59; **97th**, 46, 67, 238, 252, 259, 260; **99th**, 47, 68, 238, 310, 312; **100th**, 46, 67, 238, 246, 259, 260; **101st**, 52, 73, 118, 562, 563, 565; **120th**, 58, 60, 939, 942–945, 973; **123d**, 58, 61, 939, 947, 950, 951, 954, 974; **124th**, 58, 60, 939, 942, 943, 945–947, 973; **128th**, 58, 60, 939, 942–945, 947, 973; **129th**, 58, 61, 939, 943, 950–952, 974; **130th**, 58, 61, 939, 943, 947, 949–953, 974; **140th**, 59, 163, 958, 970.

Indian Chief, Ship. Mentioned 1016, 1017
Ingraham, D. N. Mentioned 1016
Inman, Chester W. Mentioned 268
Iowa Troops. Mentioned.
Infantry—*Regiments:* **2d**, 48, 68, 238, 348, 349; **4th**, 47, 67, 238, 242, 264, 266, 267; **6th**, 46, 67, 238, 259, 260, 262; **7th**, 48, 68, 238, 341, 343, 348–353, 355; **9th**, 47, 67, 238, 264, 266, 268; **10th**, 47, 68, 86, 206, 238, 285, 316, 321; **11th**, 50, 70, 417; **13th**, 50, 70, 379, 411, 412, 417, 418; **15th**, 50, 70, 400; **16th**, 50, 70; **17th**, 47, 68, 286; **24th**, 56; **25th**, 47, 67, 238, 246, 264–268; **26th**, 46, 67, 238, 252; **30th**, 47, 67, 238, 264, 267; **31st**, 47, 67, 238, 263, 264, 267, 268, 270; **39th**, 48, 69, 238, 253, 365, 366, 369–371.

Irvine, James. Mentioned 888
Irwin, David. Mentioned 607, 615
Isabella, Steamer. Mentioned 103
Isaminger, James. Mentioned 319
Itineraries. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865;* also *South, Department of the.*
Iverson, Alfred. Mentioned 884, 1006, 1047, 1067, 1118, 1119, 1121
Jackson, Colonel. Mentioned 1102
Jackson, Allan H.
Mentioned 53, 681, 740
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 740, 741
Jackson, Andrew. Mentioned 870
Jackson, Charles H. Mentioned 47, 238, 334
Jackson, Henry R. Mentioned 402, 1088–1090
Jackson, Nathaniel J.
Correspondence with James L. Selfridge 614
Mentioned 24, 25, 53, 64, 73, 105, 121–123, 125, 137, 141, 236, 419, 420, 422, 452, 581–585, 587, 588, 591–596, 608–610, 617, 620, 622, 623, 642, 660, 678, 680, 682, 684–691, 693, 700, 722–724, 752, 753, 766, 773, 774, 784, 789, 796, 813, 816, 820, 826, 833, 837, 838, 844, 846, 851, 853, 854, 895
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 597
Jackson, Oscar L. Mentioned 49

Page.

Jacksonville, Fla. Expedition from, into Marion County. See *Marion County, Fla. Expedition into, from Jacksonville, and skirmish, March 7-12, 1865.*

Jacobs, ———. Mentioned 447

James, Frank B. Mentioned 537

James Island, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 10, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865. Reports of Beauregard*, p. 1047; *Hardee*, p. 1070; *Hardee to Beauregard*, p. 1048.

Jarvis, Charles T. Mentioned 902

Jarvis, George C. Mentioned 165

Jay, Isaac A. Mentioned 462

Jeff. Davis, Steamer. Mentioned 35, 803

Jeffords, Charles J. Mentioned 853

Jenkins, George C. Mentioned 898

Jenkins, Jeremiah W. Mentioned 47, 238, 264, 265, 267, 268

Jenks, Harry H. Mentioned 1020

Jeter, Henry H. Mentioned 816

Johnson, Abda. Mentioned 406

Johnson Andrew. Mentioned. 34, 36, 40, 83, 90, 99, 107, 118, 132, 140, 145, 257, 596, 606, 655, 673, 711, 724, 742, 749, 767, 772, 776, 786, 793, 812, 937, 1025, 1026, 1083

Johnson, Charles H. Mentioned 274

Johnson, Cornelius V. Mentioned 370

Johnson, Edward S.

Mentioned 364, 366, 370

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 367

Johnson, Festus. Mentioned 372

Johnson, George E.

Mentioned 54, 681

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 772

Johnson, James F. Mentioned 412

Johnson, Jasper. Mentioned 322

Johnson, Jesse. Mentioned 318

Johnson, Nathan J. Mentioned 57

Johnson, Ruel M. Mentioned 46, 238

Johnson, Thomas H. Mentioned 1133

Johnson's Station, S. C.

Action at, Feb. 11, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Blanford, Charles.	Jones, Fielder A.	Kilpatrick, Judson.
Clark, Oscar A.	Jordan, Thomas J.	Van Buskirk, Matthew.

Also *itinerary*, p. 146.

Skirmish at, Feb. 10, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Blanford, Charles.	Jones Fielder A.	Tramel, Sanford.
Hamilton, Willliam D.	Jordan, Thomas J.	Van Buskirk, Matthew.

Also *itinerary*, p. 147.

Johnston, David B. Mentioned 400

Johnston, George D.

Mentioned 1101, 1104, 1105

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 1103

Johnston, Henry P. Mentioned 219, 917, 918

Johnston, J. L. Mentioned 1065

Johnston, Joseph E.

Assignment to command 3

Assumes command of the Army of Tennessee, and of all troops in the Department of South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida 3

Page.

Johnston, Joseph E.—Continued.
Assumes command of Department of North Carolina 4
Correspondence with
Lee, Robert E 1057
McClellan, Henry B 1128
Farewell address of, to Army of Tennessee 1061
Mentioned 23-27, 29-34, 36-39, 41, 94, 114, 117, 127, 134, 147, 155, 167, 175, 185, 188, 204, 206, 207, 210, 219, 257, 298, 383, 396, 413, 423, 434, 494, 528, 604, 612, 615, 641, 673, 677, 680, 694, 700, 712, 725, 728, 755, 771, 776, 791, 792, 871, 880, 890, 912, 934-938, 1016, 1026, 1031, 1037, 1044-1046, 1061, 1066, 1075, 1078, 1083, 1084, 1086, 1095
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 1050-1055

Jolly, John H.
Mentioned 52, 554
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 557

Jones, Charles C. Mentioned 1132

Jones, David. Mentioned 833

Jones, Erman B. Mentioned 534

Jones, Fielder A.
Mentioned 55, 862, 863, 866, 868, 869
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 870

Jones, John S.
Mentioned 58, 939, 940, 995
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 955

Jones, Patrick H. Mentioned 53, 140, 589, 699, 701, 726, 776

Jones, S. A. Mentioned 1089

Jones, Samuel. Mentioned 167

Jones, Theodore.
Mentioned 47, 67, 80, 225, 237, 238, 271, 273-275, 277-285, 289-296, 298, 309
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 286

Jones, Toland.
Mentioned 51, 509
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 521

Jones, Wells S.
Mentioned .. 47, 68, 224, 225, 232, 238, 273-275, 277, 279-285, 287, 291, 299-305, 310, 311
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 297

Jones, William. Mentioned 1099

Jones, William A. Mentioned 56

Jordan, Thomas J.
Mentioned 55, 65, 75, 146, 858, 861-863, 865-867, 870, 872, 873, 875-878, 880, 882, 885, 887, 889, 903-907
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 865

Jordan, William J. Mentioned 59

Joslin, James T. Mentioned 739

Joslin, William H. Mentioned 399

Journals. Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 927-938
See also *itineraries.*

Joy, Charles F. Mentioned 1040

Joyner, William H. Mentioned 1100

Judson, John A. Mentioned 983

Juniper Creek, near Cheraw, S. C. Skirmish at, March 3, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan 1-April 26, 1865. Report of Mower,* p. 391; *itineraries,* pp. 84, 92.

Jury, Jacob A. Mentioned 254

Kain, Patrick. Mentioned 257

Page.
Kanapaux, J. T. Mentioned 1065
Kate Kinney, Steamer Mentioned 103
Keeler, Clinton.
Mentioned 52, 576, 580
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 578
Kellam, Alphonzo G. Mentioned 802, 811, 812
Kellams, Gideon R.
Mentioned 51, 453, 463
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 458
Keller, Theodoric G. Mentioned 53
Kellogg, Henry C. Mentioned 1088
Kellogg, Roger B. Mentioned 192
Kelly, James I. Mentioned 1066
Kelly, Patrick. Mentioned 496
Kelly, Thomas B. Mentioned 212, 217, 218
Kelsey, William A. Mentioned 60, 995
Kemnitzer, Jacob. Mentioned 48
Kemp, W. Perrin. Mentioned 1086
Kemper, Del. Mentioned 1066
Kenan, Daniel L. Mentioned 1106, 1107
Kenison, C. Mentioned 1110
Kennedy, George H. Mentioned 59
Kennedy, John D.
Mentioned 1064, 1091, 1102
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 1109
Kennedy, Justin C. Mentioned 50, 379, 412, 417, 418
Kennedy, Terance J. Mentioned 56
Kennedy, Thomas. Mentioned 48
Kentucky Troops. Mentioned. (Confederate.)
Cavalry—*Regiments:* **1st, 3d, 9th,** 1065.
Kentucky Troops. Mentioned. (Union.)
Cavalry—*Regiments:* **2d,** 55, 65, 75, 865, 866, 868, 869, 872–874; **3d,** 55, 65, 75, 865, 867, 868, 874, 875, 877; **5th,** 55, 66, 76, 891, 892, 895–901.
Infantry—*Regiments:* **10th,** 118; **12th,** 59, 162, 958, 965; **16th,** 59, 161, 930, 958, 963–966; **18th,** 52, 73, 570, 571; **26th,** 58.
Kerwin, Michael. Mentioned 55
Ketcham, Edward M. Mentioned 983
Ketchum, Edgar. Mentioned 915, 916
Keystone State, U. S. S. Mentioned 915, 916
Kili, George F. Mentioned 309
Killed and Wounded. See *Confederate Troops* and *Union Troops. Casualties. Returns of.*
Kilpatrick, James. Mentioned 318
Kilpatrick, Judson.
Congratulatory Orders. Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. 864
Correspondence with Joseph Wheeler 860
Mentioned 17, 19, 22–27, 29–31, 42, 43, 55, 65, 66, 75, 110, 138, 139, 145, 146, 148, 165, 177, 178, 187, 188, 265, 419, 420, 423, 424, 429–432, 446, 467, 483, 492, 493, 510, 516, 520, 521, 524, 583, 585, 599, 600, 611, 617, 620, 623, 637, 640, 644, 648, 649, 656, 682, 686, 688, 690, 708, 712, 741, 783, 786, 807, 829, 863–868, 870, 874, 879, 880, 883, 887–890, 893, 903, 906, 907, 1006, 1045, 1048, 1067, 1111, 1123, 1129, 1130, 1132
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 857
Kimball, William K. Mentioned 167

Page

Kimmel, David H.
Mentioned 55, 867, 868
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 876
King, Charles. Mentioned 994
King, Henry. Mentioned 50, 407, 410
King, John L. Mentioned 46, 208
King, J. S. Mentioned 1045
King, McMillan. Mentioned 1086
King, M. P. Mentioned 1110
King, Robert H.
Mentioned 55
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 874
Kinney, Kate, Steamer 103
Kinsloe, Albert S. Mentioned 416
Kinston, N. C. Union forces occupy, March 14, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Itinerary*, p. 934.
Kinston, or Wise's Forks, N. C. Battle of, March 8–10, 1865.
Casualties. Returns of.
Confederate Troops 1089
Union Troops 60–62, 943, 950, 979, 983, 991, 1001
Congratulatory Orders. Orr 944
See also *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Boughton, Horace.	Lee, Robert E.	Russell, Edmund H.
Bragg, Braxton.	McQuiston, John C.	Schofield, John M.
Carter, Samuel P.	Malloy, Adam G.	Splaine, Henry.
Claassen, Peter J.	Orr, John M.	Sprague, Augustus B. R.
Cox, Jacob D.	Packard, Jasper.	Stafford, Joab A.
Gibson, Henry S.	Palmer, Innis N.	Thomas, Minor T.
Harland, Edward.	Parrish, Charles S.	Upham, Charles L.
Hill, Daniel H.	Prather, Allen W.	Walters, Dewitt C.
Johnston, Joseph E.	Raymond, John W.	Warner, Willard.
Jones, John S.	Ruger, Thomas H.	Wheeler, William W.

See also *itineraries*, pp. 148, 155–157, 932.
Kirby, Dennis T. Mentioned 194, 374, 376, 384, 386, 387
Kirkland, William W. Mentioned 921, 956, 1056, 1062, 1080, 1088, 1091
Kirkpatrick, M. L. Mentioned 1065
Kirkup, Robert.
Mentioned 53, 681, 705, 706, 708
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 713, 714
Kise, Reuben C. Mentioned 945
Kittinger, Samuel. Mentioned 55
Klatte, H. Mentioned 1063
Klein, Francis R. Mentioned 66
Kline, Jacob. Mentioned 552
Klostermann, Herman. Mentioned 169, 237
Knerr, Charles. Mentioned 56
Knight, Charles W. Mentioned 1062
Knowles, Stephen. Mentioned 803, 815, 820
Knox, Joseph B. Mentioned 914, 915, 917–920
Koehne, Albert. Mentioned 389
Kossak, William. Mentioned 169
Kozlay, Eugene A.
Correspondence with Alexander Schimmelfennig 1014, 1015
Mentioned 1012, 1018
Kreider, Jacob P. Mentioned 727

Page.

Kyle, Osceola. Mentioned 1092
Laboyteaux, James M. Mentioned 469
Lacey, Herman A. Mentioned 785
Lackner, Francis.
Mentioned 54, 824
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 845
Ladd, Frederick S. Mentioned 884
Lake, James. Mentioned 51, 437, 484, 493, 496, 507
Lakin, William. Mentioned 455
Lamue, Charles. Mentioned 833
Landis, Isaac D. Mentioned 876
Lane's Bridge, S. C. Action at Fishburn's Plantation, near. See *Fishburn's Plantation, near Lane's Bridge, Little Salkehatchie River, S. C. Action at, Feb. 6, 1865.*
Langley, James W.
Mentioned 52, 72, 486, 488, 531, 535, 543
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 537, 539
La Point, Moses A. Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 312, 313
Latham, William E. Mentioned 835
Lathrop, Carnett C. Mentioned 905
Latty, John. Mentioned 891, 892, 896, 898
Law, Evander M. Mentioned 1123, 1129
Lawrence, Robert J. Mentioned 1063
Lawtonville, S. C.
Skirmish at, Feb. 2, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26 1865. Reports of*

Barry, William F.	Doan, Azariah W.	Robinson, James S.
Buckingham, Philo B.	Doane, Elisha.	Salomon, Edward S.
Case, Henry.	Dustin, Daniel.	Slocum, Henry W.
Clay, Hiland H.	Dutton, Everell F.	Ward, William T.
Cogswell, William.	Flynn, Thomas H.	Williams, Alpheus S.
Crane, Alexander B.	Reynolds, John A.	Winegar, Charles E.

Also *itineraries*, pp. 121, 143, 592.
Skirmish near, Jan. 30, 1865 2
Leary, George, Steamer. Mentioned 308
Leavell, John. Mentioned 871
Lee, General, Tug. Mentioned 803
Lee, Alfred E. Mentioned 675
Lee, Fitzhugh. Mentioned 1045
Lee, Jesse M. Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 334
Lee, John B. Mentioned 437
Lee, Richard H. Mentioned 57
Lee, Robert E.
Assumes command of Armies of the Confederate States 1
Correspondence with Joseph E. Johnston 1057
Mentioned 29, 30, 32, 39, 131, 604, 615, 616, 618, 650, 673, 700, 725, 755, 776, 935, 936, 938, 1009, 1066, 1068, 1078
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 1044–1046
Lee, Stephen D. Mentioned 406, 494, 686, 932, 933, 978, 1047, 1050, 1052, 1058–1060, 1064, 1066, 1086–1089, 1093, 1102, 1106
Le Gardeur, G., jr. Mentioned 1064, 1086
Leggett, Mortimer D. Mentioned 49, 90, 97, 192, 207, 374
Lemert, Joshua. Mentioned 948

Lenapee, U. S. S. Mentioned 917
Lenfesty, Edward S. Mentioned 253, 254
Lennen, Clinton. Mentioned 66, 869, 872
Lermond, Frank. Mentioned 248, 259
Le Sage, John B.
Mentioned 53, 602, 606, 659
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 674, 675
Lesesne, E. R. Mentioned 1062
Lesesne, Henry R. Mentioned 1085
Levi, Burd, Steamer. Mentioned 158
Lewis, Charles. Mentioned 56
Lewis, E. S. Mentioned 1133
Lewis, Frank M. Mentioned 305
Lewis, James. Mentioned 1023
Lewis, Milo H. Mentioned 527, 529
Lewis, Reece G. Mentioned 512
Lewis, Thomas W. Mentioned 1045
Lexington, S. C. Skirmish at Two League Cross-Roads, near. See *Two League Cross-Roads, near Lexington, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 15, 1865.*
Lichty, Jacob. Mentioned 1031
Lincoln, Abraham. Mentioned 28, 32, 33, 128, 131, 147, 212, 673, 700, 724, 937, 938, 980, 1116
Linder, Wallace. Mentioned 881
Lindsay, John R. Mentioned 641
Linse, William. Mentioned 399
Lippitt, James W. Mentioned 1062
Litchfield, Henry G. Mentioned 437, 494
Littell, John S. Mentioned 56, 153
Little Cohera Creek, N. C. Skirmish at, March 16, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Adams, Robert N.
Barry, William F.
Campbell, Andrew K.
Henry, William C.
Howard, Oliver O.
Hurlbut, Frederick J.
Van Sellar, Henry.

Also *itineraries*, pp. 87–89.
Little Salkehatchie River, S. C.
Action at Fishburn's Plantation, near Lane's Bridge on. See *Fishburn's Plantation, near Lane's Bridge, Little Salkehatchie River, S. C. Action at, Feb. 6, 1865.*
Skirmish at Cowpen Ford on. See *Cowpen Ford, Little Salkehatchie River, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 6, 1865.*
Littlefield, Milton S. Mentioned 1007
Livezey, John C. Mentioned 602, 607
Livingstone, Calvin. Mentioned 166
Locher, Michael H.
Mentioned 51
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 478
Locket, Strother H. Mentioned 571
Lockman, Isaac P. Mentioned 642
Lockman, John T.
Mentioned 53, 681
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 737, 739
Lofland, Gordon. Mentioned 274

Page.

Logan, John A.
Assignment to command 1
Correspondence with
Hazen, William B 275
Howard, Oliver O 241
Rogers, Samuel C 269
Woods, Charles R 250, 270
Mentioned 17-22, 25, 26, 31, 40, 42, 43, 46, 67, 71, 76, 77, 92-95, 102, 137, 170, 171, 173, 174, 177, 178, 187, 188, 191-207, 210, 211, 214, 217, 218, 243, 245-247, 249, 253, 267, 268, 270, 277, 283, 298, 335, 336, 338, 342, 364, 372, 375, 379-383, 403, 405-409, 413, 416, 424, 434, 436, 448, 489, 491, 494, 497, 503, 522, 523, 549, 582, 583, 598, 652, 660, 661, 690, 692, 693, 708, 737, 740, 746, 753, 805, 806, 814, 1004, 1045, 1051, 1052, 1054-1056, 1069, 1072, 1112-1114, 1120
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 220
Resumes command of 15th Army Corps 2
Logan, Thomas M. Mentioned 1065
Lomax, Lunsford L. Mentioned 1066
Long, Silas. Mentioned 529
Loper's Cross-Roads, S. C. Skirmish at Duck Branch, near. See *Duck Branch, near Loper's Cross-Roads, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 2, 1865.*
Lord, William A. Mentioned 929
Loring, Francis H. Mentioned 52
Loring, William W. Mentioned 941, 1056, 1060, 1063, 1066, 1082, 1089, 1090, 1094, 1101-1103, 1105
Losey, Cornelius. Mentioned 506
Losses in Action. See *Confederate Troops* and *Union Troops. Casualties. Returns of.*
Louisa, Steamer. Mentioned 277
Louisiana, Legislature of. Thanks of, to William T. Sherman. Campaign of the Carolinas 44
Louisiana Troops. Mentioned. (Confederate.)
Artillery, Light—*Battalions:* **Orleans Guard** (*Batteries*), **A**, 1012, 1064, 1085. *Batteries:* **Bridges'**, 1063.
Infantry—*Regiments:* **12th**, 1063.
Louthan, Frederick. Mentioned 469
Love's or Blue's Bridge, S. C. Skirmish at, March 8, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865. Reports of*
Carlin, William P. Davis, Jefferson C. Van Buskirk, Matthew.
Low, James H. Mentioned 51, 76, 438, 449, 474, 476, 477
Lowe, Gideon H. Mentioned 1096, 1101
Lowrey, Mark P. Mentioned 1082, 1108
Lowry, Robert. Mentioned 1063
Loyalist, Steamer. Mentioned 1023
Lubbers, John. Mentioned 46, 238, 252
Lucas, Jesse H. Mentioned 50
Lucas, J. Jonathan. Mentioned 1063, 1086
Luce, Stephen B. Mentioned 18, 429, 581
Ludden, Henry D. Mentioned 469
Ludlow, William. Mentioned 169, 174, 428, 450
Ludwick, Ephraim A. Mentioned 56
Lukins, James N. Mentioned 898
Lum, Charles M.
Mentioned 51, 497, 502, 508
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 501

Page.

Lund, Herman.
Mentioned 51, 497
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 498
Lyman, George. Mentioned 666, 667
Lynch, Connally H. Mentioned 1065, 1101
Lynch, John A. Mentioned 323, 324
Lynch's Creek, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 26, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Adams, Robert N.	Hardee, William J.	Logan, John A.
Blair, Frank P., jr.	Howard, Noel B.	Martin, Roger.
Corse, John M.	Howard, Oliver O.	Parrott, James C.
Earnest, Cyrus A.	Hurlbut, Frederick J.	Rice, Elliott W.

Also *itinerary*, p. 87.

Mabry, William. Mentioned 276
McAlexander, Edward. Mentioned 1063
McArthur, Henry C. Mentioned 417, 418
McArthur, William H. H. Mentioned 560
Macbeth, Charles. Mentioned 1007, 1019
For correspondence, etc., see *Charleston, S. C., Mayor of.*
McBride, James G. Mentioned 879, 884–886
McBride, John S. Mentioned 51, 481
McCabe, George F. Mentioned 55
MacCahill, Philip. Mentioned 244
McCallum, Daniel C. Mentioned 1007
McCardell, W. H. Mentioned 1135
McCarthey, Charles. Mentioned 56
McCauley, Patrick H. Mentioned 50
McChesney, Robert. Mentioned 856
McClanahan, John W. Mentioned 50
McClellan, Henry B. Correspondence with Joseph E. Johnston 1128
McClintock, James M.
Correspondence with Peter A. Taylor 214
Mentioned 212–216, 218, 219
McClure, Oliver S. Mentioned 57, 165
McClurg, Alexander C. Mentioned 437
McCole, Cyrus J.
Mentioned 52, 562
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 564
McConehey, John T. Mentioned 352
McConnell, James B. Mentioned 669
McCook, Edward M. Mentioned 35, 36, 167
McCormick, Doctor. Mentioned 871
McCormick, Nicholas. Mentioned 456
McCown, Joseph B. Mentioned 47, 238, 315, 332
McCoy, William. Mentioned 736
McCrea, John. Mentioned 813, 815
MacDonald, Christopher R. Mentioned 56
McDonald, Green. Mentioned 428
McDonald, James H. Mentioned 51
McDowell, George M. Mentioned 1108
McDowell, Robert M. Mentioned 435, 589, 590
McEaddy, W. J. Mentioned 1135
McElravey, James W. Mentioned 276
McFaddin, Mathew K. Mentioned 474
McGinley, Charles. Mentioned 1031

Page.
McGregor, C. E. Mentioned 1064
McGregor, Joseph. Mentioned 509
McGregor, Malcolm T. Mentioned 1086
McGroarty, Stephen J.
Mentioned 606
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 677
McGuire, John P. Mentioned 1089
McGuire, Samuel B. Mentioned 950
McHarrie, Daniel. Mentioned 455
McHenry, Samuel L. Mentioned 167
McIntire, Alexander B. Mentioned 546
McIntire, William. Mentioned 575
McKay, Hiram. Mentioned 62, 942, 948
McKenzie, George W. Mentioned 1065
McKim, Edmond. Mentioned 517
McKinley, Jacob. Mentioned 908
McKnight, Joseph.
Mentioned 52
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 580
McLaughlin, James R. Mentioned 51, 509
McLaws, Lafayette.
Correspondence with William J. Hardee 1068
Mentioned 25, 360, 1046, 1047, 1049, 1057, 1060, 1061, 1064, 1068, 1071, 1072, 1075–1077, 1085, 1091, 1107, 1109, 1110, 1133
McLean, Nathaniel C. Mentioned 58, 158, 159, 912, 919, 929, 935
McLeod, Robert H. Mentioned 1135
McMahan, Arnold.
Mentioned 51, 71, 450, 474, 477, 527
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 474
McMaster, Perry E. Mentioned 53, 740
McMullan, Mark J. Mentioned 1063, 1086
McNaught, Thomas A. Mentioned 47, 238
McNett, Andrew J.
Mentioned 53, 606, 616
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 630
McNutt, David L. Mentioned 469
McPherson, James B. Mentioned 212
McQuade, Jesse. Mentioned 794
McQueen, John A. Mentioned 201, 208
McQuiston, John C.
Mentioned 58, 61, 155, 157, 932, 939–943, 948, 949, 952, 953, 974, 978
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 949
Maddux, John E. Mentioned 47, 238
Mahon, Samuel. Mentioned 254
Mahood, William R. Mentioned 469
Maine Troops. Mentioned.
Infantry—*Regiments:* **9th**, 57, 926; **12th**, 167.
Malloy, Adam G.
Mentioned 50, 62, 974, 994, 995
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 996
Malvern, U. S. S. Mentioned 915, 916
Manigault, Arthur M. Mentioned 1088–1090, 1093
Manly, Basil C. Mentioned 1063
Mann, William. Mentioned 542

Page.

Maps and Sketches. See *Sketches.*
Marion, Francis. Mentioned 688
Marion County, Fla. Expedition into, from Jacksonville, and skirmish, March 7-12, 1865. See *itinerary*, p. 166.
Mariposa, Steamer. Mentioned 330
Marmora, Steamer. Mentioned 158
Marple, William W. Mentioned 166, 167
Marriott, Cary M. Mentioned 248
Marsh, Isaac D.
Mentioned 48
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 370
Marshall, Alexander S.
Mentioned 51, 496, 497
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 507
Marshall, James H. Mentioned 1134
Marshall, John E. Mentioned 180
Martin, James S. Mentioned 47
Martin, John C. Mentioned 437
Martin, Roger.
Mentioned 48, 238
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 346
Martin, Walter F. Mentioned 602
Martin, William H. Mentioned 56
Mary A. Boardman, Steamer. Mentioned 330
Mashburn, Elisha. Mentioned 1061
Mason, Alonzo T. Mentioned 590, 607
Mason, A. P. Mentioned 1132
Mason, Leroy S. Mentioned 529
Massachusetts Troops. Mentioned.
Artillery, Heavy—*Regiments:* **2d**, 61, 974, 984, 985, 987, 988, 992, 993.
Cavalry—*Regiments:* **4th**, 167, 1028, 1030.
Infantry—*Regiments:* **2d**, 53, 64, 73, 145, 596, 602, 606, 635, 638, 640, 641, 643-645; **17th**, 59, 60, 62, 162, 164, 974, 994, 999-1001; **23d**, 61, 974, 984-987; **25th**, 58, 60, 62, 974, 1000, 1001; **27th**, 62, 974, 997, 999; **33d**, 54, 65, 75, 142, 145, 786, 821, 823, 824, 826, 830, 836-839; **38th**, 56; **54th** (*Colored*), 1028-1030, 1036-1039; **55th** (*Colored*), 168, 1024, 1042.
Matheny, John M.
Mentioned 52, 560
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 556
Mathewes, J. Fraser. Mentioned 1086
Mathewes, John R. Mentioned 1086
Matthews, Oliver. Mentioned 168
May, Darwin R.
Mentioned 54, 807
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 819
May, Turner. Mentioned 1134
Maynard, Edward. Mentioned 58
Meade, George G. Mentioned 28, 31, 37, 131, 749
Meagher, Thomas F. Mentioned 930, 931, 1047, 1078
Medals of Honor. Awarded by U. S. Congress. Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 1043
Mehringer, John. Mentioned 58, 155, 158, 159
Meigs, Montgomery C. Mentioned 1002
Mellon, John. Mentioned 455
Memminger, R. W. Mentioned 1092

Page.
Mercer, William E. Mentioned 60, 984, 986
Merrell, William.
Mentioned 53, 602, 610, 613
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 627
Merrill, Samuel. Mentioned 54, 793
Merritt, Nehemiah. Mentioned 180
Messick, O. M. Mentioned 1133
Metham, Pren. Mentioned 47, 238
Michael, William. Mentioned 270
Michigan Troops. Mentioned.
Artillery, Light—*Regiments:* **1st** (*Batteries*), **B**, 48, 69, 89, 238, 314, 317, 321, 371–373; **C**, 50, 71, 399, 418; **F**, 58, 61, 939, 942, 974.
Cavalry—*Regiments:* **9th**, 55, 66, 75, 148, 868, 879, 880, 882–888.
Engineers—*Regiments:* **1st**, 23, 46, 73, 169–172, 174, 380, 420, 490, 583, 588, 592, 593, 595, 596, 660, 685, 691–694, 700, 706, 729, 731, 732, 753, 809, 822, 831.
Infantry—*Regiments:* **10th**, 51, 63, 72, 489, 493, 495, 496, 500–504, 508; **13th**, 51, 63, 71, 449, 466–470, 491, 671; **14th**, 51, 63, 72, 486, 495–497, 499, 500, 502–507; **15th**, 47, 68, 238, 277, 310, 312; **19th**, 54, 65, 75, 142, 786, 802, 807, 808, 811, 813, 816, 818, 819; **21st**, 51, 63, 71, 448, 449, 466–468, 471; **23d**, **25th**, 58; **28th**, 58, 61, 157, 939, 940, 943, 949, 950, 953, 954, 974, 982.
Mickle, William H. Mentioned 850
Midgley, Edward T. Mentioned 76
Miles, Abe. Mentioned 1062
Miles, David.
Mentioned 51, 63, 71, 110, 434, 435, 437, 446–451, 456, 457, 465–467, 472–475, 477–480, 485
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 472
Milholland, Thomas J. Mentioned 58
Military Division of the Mississippi. (Union.) See *Mississippi, Military Division of the.* (Union.)
Mill Creek, N. C. Skirmish at, March 22, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Blessingh, Louis von.	Howard, Oliver O.	Sherman, William T.
Catterson, Robert F.	Jones, Wells S.	Stone, George A.
Doane, Elisha.	Poe, Orlando M.	Wheeler, Joseph.

Also *itinerary*, p. 1083.
Millard, James P. Mentioned 47, 334
Miller, James H. (Lieutenant.) Mentioned 902
Miller, James H. (Sergeant.) Mentioned 1041
Miller, John. Mentioned 571
Miller, Jonathan. Mentioned 575
Miller, Samuel D.
Mentioned 53, 681
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 746
Mills, Daniel W. Mentioned 948
Mills, John A. Mentioned 208
Millsaps, R. W. Mentioned 1103
Milton, William P. Mentioned 1065
Milward, Hubbard K.
Mentioned 52, 120
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 570
Mindil, George W.
Mentioned 53, 74, 589, 592, 593, 595, 596, 613, 681, 684–688, 692, 694, 695, 698–700, 711, 729, 731–733, 735, 738, 741, 751, 764, 770
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 711, 729

Page.

Mingo Creek, N. C. Skirmish at, March 18, 1865 4

Minnesota Troops. Mentioned.

Artillery, Light—*Batteries:* **1st**, 50, 71.

Infantry—*Regiments:* **2d**, 52, 73, 118, 562, 563, 566, 567; **4th**, 47, 68, 238, 316, 328, 332, 334; **8th**, 58, 61, 939, 955, 974.

Minquas, Steamer. Mentioned 1134

Minter, John A. Mentioned 1064

Minter, William H. Mentioned 49

Misner, John H. Mentioned 455

Mississippi, Department of. (Union.) Henry W. Slocum assigned to command of .....

Mississippi, Military Division of the. (Union.)

Orders, Circular, series 1865—*Kilpatrick:* **March 22**, 864.

Orders, Special Field, series 1865—*Sherman:* **No. 35**, 44; **No. 49**, 44; **No. 76**, 44.

Reorganized June 27, 1865 2

Sherman, William T., assigned to command of 2

Mississippi Troops. Mentioned. (Confederate.)

Artillery, Light—*Batteries:* **Warren Light**, 1066.

Cavalry—*Regiments:* **Jeff. Davis Legion**, 328, 332, 407, 1065.

Infantry—*Battalions:* **1st Sharpshooters**, 1063; **3d**, 1064; **8th** (*Consolidated*), 1064; **9th Sharpshooters**, 1064. *Regiments:* **1st**, 1063; **3d**, 1063; **3d** (*Consolidated*), 1063; **5th**, 1063, 1064; **6th**, 1063; **7th**, **8th**, 1064; **9th**, 1064; **9th** (*Consolidated*), 1064; **10th**, 1064; **14th**, 1063; **14th** (*Consolidated*), 1063; **15th**, 1063; **15th** (*Consolidated*), 1063; **20th**, **22d**, 1063; **22d** (*Consolidated*), 1063; **23d**, 1063; **24th**, 1064; **24th** (*Consolidated*), 1064; **27th**, **29th**, **30th**, 1064; **31st**, 1063; **32d**, 1064; **33d**, 1063; **34th**, 1064; **37th**, **40th**, 1063; **41st**, 1064; **43d**, 1063; **44th**, 1064.

Missouri Troops. Mentioned. (Union.)

Artillery, Light—*Regiments:* **1st** (*Batteries*), **H**, 48, 69, 88, 89, 236, 238, 335, 338, 341, 343, 349, 350, 354, 365, 371, 373.

Engineers—*Regiments:* **1st**, 46, 169, 175, 224, 227, 381.

Infantry—*Regiments:* **6th**, 47, 67, 238, 267, 286, 288, 289, 294; **8th**, 47, 67; **10th**, 47, 68, 238; **18th**, 49, 69, 393–396; **23d**, 52, 72, 118, 119, 554, 555, 557, 558; **26th**, 47, 68, 238, 286; **27th**, 46, 67, 238, 252, 258; **29th**, 48, 69, 210, 220, 222, 223, 230, 238, 239, 249, 253–255, 258; **31st**, **32d**, 46, 67, 238, 252, 256–258.

Mitchell, Jacob. Mentioned 871

Mitchell, John G.

Mentioned 51, 63, 72, 433, 435, 483–488, 490–494, 496, 514, 518–520, 522, 526, 527, 531, 533–535, 538, 543, 548, 862

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 509

Mitchell, John T. Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1855. 718

Mitchell, Lewis B. Mentioned 237

Mitchell, William D. Mentioned 895, 900

Moats, Josephus C. Mentioned 510

Moccasin Creek, N. C. Skirmish near, March 24, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of Clay*, p. 795; *Hampton*, p. 1114.

Moccasin Swamp, N. C. Skirmish at, April 10, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Crane, Nirom M.	Mower, Joseph A.	West, Francis H.
Daboll, Henry W.	Rogers, James C.	Williams, Alphens S.
Griffith, Patrick.	Salomon, Edward S.	Winegar, Charles E.
McNett, Andrew J.	Selfridge, James L.	Zulich, Samuel M.
Mindil, George W.		

Also *itineraries*, pp. 112, 123, 125, 126, 131, 138.

Page.

Moffit, John. Mentioned 813
Moise, Edwin W. Mentioned 1065
Molineux, Edward L. Mentioned 36
Moloney, Matthew. Mentioned 508
Monroe's Cross-Roads, S. C. Engagement at, March 10, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Acker, George S.
Cheek, Christopher T.
Hamilton, William D.
Jones, Toland.
Jordan, Thomas J.
Kilpatrick, Judson.
Lee, Robert E.
Mitchell, John G.
Morgan, James D.
Rader, George H.
Robinson, Aaron B.
Sherman, William T.
Spencer, George E.
Tramel, Sanford.
Vernon, Maris R.
Way, William B.
Wheeler, Joseph.

Also *itineraries*, pp. 110, 146, 492.

Montgomery, Milton.
Mentioned 49, 69, 91, 95, 377, 387–390, 394, 398, 402
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 397, 399
Moore, Captain. Mentioned 992
Moore, Albert.
Mentioned 52
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 571
Moore, Benjamin Rush. Mentioned 1107
Moore, E. Lewis. Mentioned 923
Moore, Israel T.
Mentioned 47, 238, 276
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 308
Moore, John.
Mentioned 190, 191, 269
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 186
Moore, John P. Mentioned 898
Moore, John W. Mentioned 1066
Moore, Joseph.
Mentioned 50, 169, 175, 466, 467, 693
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 426
Moore, Orlando H. Mentioned 58, 158, 910, 915, 929, 930, 959–964, 967, 969, 970
Moore, Walter P. Mentioned 493
Morgan, James D.
Correspondence with Albert L. Coe 488
Mentioned 51, 63, 72, 106, 111–114, 116, 418, 422–424, 427, 430–439, 442, 444–446, 448, 450, 453, 457, 459, 460, 464, 467, 472, 473, 476, 480, 488–491, 495, 496, 511, 524–526, 528, 529, 531, 534–536, 538, 550, 574, 577, 579, 587, 687, 688, 755, 784, 785, 826, 840, 935
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 481
Morgan, Thomas.
Mentioned 52
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 570
Morris, Daniel. Mentioned 59, 970
Morris, Thomas C. Mentioned 47
Morrisville, N. C.
Skirmish at, April 13, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Report of Wheeler*, p. 1132; *itinerary*, p. 147.
Skirmish near, April 14, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Itinerary*, p. 148.
Morrow, John C. Mentioned 52
Morse, Charles F. Mentioned 53, 602, 635, 640, 644
Morse, George A. Mentioned 825, 827

Page.
Morse, Horace J. Mentioned 999
Morse, Worcester H. Mentioned 809, 820
Morton, Oliver P. Mentioned 970
Moseley Hall, N. C. Skirmish near, March 29, 1865 5
Moseley, William W. Mentioned 425
Moser, Nicholas. Mentioned 76, 536
Mott, Frederick. Mentioned 369
Mott, Samuel R. Mentioned 47, 238
Moulton, John. Mentioned 552
Mount Elon, S. C. Skirmish near, Feb. 27, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*
Howard, Oliver O. Sherman, William T. Taylor, Peter A.
Mower, Joseph A.
Assumes command of 20th Army Corps 5
Correspondence with
Blair, Frank P., jr 392
Parks, Warham 597
Slocum, Henry W 597
Mentioned 19, 20, 27, 31, 49, 53, 69, 90, 91, 93, 95, 105, 121, 131, 173, 174, 187, 193–195, 202, 207, 236, 253, 374–386, 388, 392–395, 399, 401, 403, 408, 411, 412, 415, 416, 494, 603, 699, 701, 762, 709, 776, 787, 811, 936, 938, 1131
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 .... 386, 389, 390, 596
Moyer, Charles. Mentioned 590
Muir, William P. L. Mentioned 996
Mulford, Silvanus S. Mentioned 995
Mullally, John E. Mentioned 1000
Munson, Gilbert D. Mentioned 50, 405, 410
Murray, Edward J. Mentioned 833, 837
Murray, Samuel P. Mentioned 51
Myers, David. Mentioned 509
Myers, James H. Mentioned 59
Myers, Jasper.
Correspondence with Thomas G. Baylor 185
Mentioned 185
Myers, J. Walter.
Mentioned 506
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 506
Myrick, John R. Mentioned 57
Mystic, Steamer. Mentioned 1134
Nahunta Station, N. C. Skirmish near, April 10, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Report of Woods*, p. 249.
Nash, Elias D. Mentioned 886
Nashville, Steamer. Mentioned 103
Neeley, Rudolph. Mentioned 544
Neff, Henry H. Mentioned 939
Neff, James L. Mentioned 62, 946
Negroes. See *Refugees.*
Neil, John B. Mentioned 262
Nelson, John C. Mentioned 274
Nelson, Samuel C. Mentioned 523
Nelson, William J. Mentioned 607, 615
Nethercutt, John H. Mentioned 1062, 1080

Page.

Neuse River, N. C.
Destruction of U. S. transports on, April 5-7, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865. Report of Whitford*, p. 1134.
Skirmish at Cox's Bridge on. See *Cox's Bridge, Neuse River, N. C. Skirmish at, March 23, 1865.*
Skirmishes at and near Cox's Bridge on. See *Cox's Bridge, Neuse River, N. C. Skirmishes at and near, March 19-20, 1865.*

Neuse River Bridge, near Goldsborough, N. C. Skirmish at, March 19, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865. Reports of Howard*, p. 206; *Logan*, p. 234.

New Hampshire Troops. Mentioned.
Infantry—*Regiments:* **3d**, 150, 921-923; **4th**, 57, 926; **7th**, 150, 922; **14th**, 760.

New Jersey Troops. Mentioned.
Infantry—*Regiments:* **9th**, 57, 59-61, 941, 943, 974, 981, 984, 986; **13th**, 53, 64, 73, 598, 601, 602, 606, 635, 636, 638, 640, 642-647, 671, 682; **33d**, 53, 74, 134, 596, 681, 733-736; **35th**, 49, 69, 91, 94, 96, 398.

Newkirk, Edward P.
Mentioned 55, 846
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 ..... 851, 853

Newton, John. Mentioned 167

Newton, Joseph B. Mentioned 570

New York Troops. Mentioned.
Artillery, Heavy—*Regiments:* **16th**, 150, 165.
Artillery, Light—*Batteries:* **16th**, 57; **23d**, 55. *Regiments:* **1st**, 453; **1st** (*Batteries*), **I**, 24, 55, 65, 75, 691, 846-851; **M**, 55, 65, 75, 846-848, 851-853; **3d** (*Batteries*), **A**, 62, 974, 1000, 1001; **C**, 60, 61, 974, 984, 985, 987, 992; **D**, 60, 61, 974, 987, 989; **F**, 1028, 1032, 1041, 1042; **G**, 60, 62, 974, 995; **I**, 60, 62, 974, 993-995, 997.
Cavalry—*Regiments:* **12th**, 60, 62, 957, 958, 974, 980, 989, 993; **20th**, 56.
Engineers—*Regiments:* **1st**, 1028; **15th**, 56, 175, 963.
Infantry—*Regiments:* **3d**, 56; **17th**, 51, 63, 72, 480, 496, 497, 503, 507-509, 545; **47th**, 56, 926; **48th**, 56, 151, 926; **54th**, 168, 1042; **56th**, 1026-1028, 1033-1035; **60th**, 54, 74, 134, 141, 145, 597, 681, 750, 751, 753, 756-760, 768; **85th**, 60, 62, 974, 980, 984, 994; **99th**, 58; **102d**, 54, 74, 134, 141, 597, 681, 694, 750, 753, 759-764; **107th**, 53, 64, 73, 602, 606, 635, 638, 644, 647-651; **112th**, 56; **115th**, 57, 926; **117th**, 56; **119th**, 53, 74, 134, 681, 733, 737-739; **123d**, 53, 64, 73, 126, 602, 603, 606, 608, 614, 615, 618-627; **128th**, 56; **132d**, 58, 60, 61, 931, 974, 981, 988-991; **134th**, 53, 74, 134, 681, 733, 740-742; **136th**, 54, 65, 75, 142, 145, 821-823, 825, 830, 839, 840; **137th**, 54, 74, 134, 141, 681, 750, 751, 753. 764-768, 773; **141st**, 53, 64, 73, 599, 602, 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 621, 623, 627-632; **142d**, 56; **143d**, 53, 64, 74, 128, 587, 596, 600-603, 606, 629, 659, 665-667, 671, 676; **144th**, 1023, 1024; **149th**, 54, 74, 134, 141, 681, 694, 744, 750, 753, 759, 768-772; **150th**, 53, 64, 73, 600, 602, 606, 635, 638, 643, 651-655, 665, 672; **154th**, 53, 74, 134, 681, 729, 733, 742-746; **156th**, 56; **157th**, 1025-1028, 1030, 1033-1035; **169th**, 57; **175th**, **176th**, 56.

Niccolls, Robert. Mentioned 237

Nichol, Bradford. Mentioned 1108

Nichols, Samuel D. Mentioned 47, 264-266, 268

Nicholson, James B. Mentioned 727

Niederauer, John P. Mentioned 808, 814, 816

Noble, Joseph. Mentioned 57

Noble, Stephen W. Mentioned 1062

Nolan, Michael. Mentioned 692, 694

Norfolk, Steamer. Mentioned 330

Page.

North Carolina.
Affairs in, generally. Communication from John M. Schofield 39
Campaign in. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865.*
Surrender at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, of the Confederate Army in. See *Bennett's House, near Durham Station, N. C. Surrender of the Confederate Army in North Carolina at, April 26, 1865.*

North Carolina, Department of. (Confederate.) Joseph E. Johnston assumes command of 4

North Carolina, Department of. (Union.)
Constituted Jan. 31, 1865 2
Cox, Jacob D., assigned to temporary command of 2
Ruger, Thomas H., assigned to temporary command of 2
Schofield, John M.
Assigned to command of 2
Assumes command of 3

North Carolina Troops. Mentioned. (Confederate.)
Artillery, Heavy—*Regiments:* **2d,*** 1062; **3d,†** 496, 504, 1062.
Artillery, Light—*Battalions:* **3d**, 1066; **13th**, 1066, 1080; **13th** (*Batteries*), **B**, 1063. *Regiments:* **1st,‡** 527; **1st** (*Batteries*), **I**, 1066.
Cavalry—*Regiments:* **6th**, 626.
Infantry—*Battalions:* **1st Junior Reserves**, 1062. *Regiments:* **1st Junior Reserves**, 1062, 1087; **2d Junior Reserves**, 1062; **3d Junior Reserves**, 1062; **8th**, **17th**, **31st**, **42d**, 1062; **50th**, 961, 1062; **51st**, 1062; **58th**, 1064, 1095; **58th** (*Consolidated*), 1064; **60th**, 1064: **61st**, **66th**, 1062; **67th**, 1134.

North Carolina Troops. Mentioned. (Union.)
Infantry—*Regiments:* **1st**, 60, 62, 974, 975, 980, 981.

Northeast Ferry, N. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 22, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of Abbott*, p. 922; *Paine*, p. 925; *itineraries*, pp. 150, 152.

North Edisto River, S. C. Skirmish at Gunter's Bridge on. See *Gunter's Bridge, North Edisto River, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 14, 1865.*
Skirmishes at the, Feb. 12–13, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Barnum, Henry A.	Hazen, William B.	Moore, Israel T.
Black, Joseph F.	Howard, Oliver O.	Oliver, John M.
Corse, John M.	Jackson, Allan H.	Pardee, Ario, jr.
Craig, John.	Johnson, George E.	Peirce, Thomas O.
Curren, Robert.	Jones, Theodore.	Powell, Eugene.
Deas, Zachariah C.	Jones, Wells S.	Schoonover, Jonas.
Earnest, Cyrus A.	Kirkup, Robert.	Shipman, Abner B.
Eldredge, Milo B.	Lockman, John T.	Slocum, Henry W.
Fitzpatrick, James.	Logan, John A.	Smith, John E.
Fourat, Enos.	Miller, Samuel D.	Williams, Alpheus S.
Geary, John W.	Mindil, George W.	

See also *itineraries*, pp. 78, 84, 135; *Hardee to Beauregard*, p. 1048.

Northrop, Theodore F. Mentioned 858, 859, 900, 904

Norton, Samuel E. Mentioned 1133

Oakman, Hiram A. Mentioned 57

Oatis, Martin A. Mentioned 1063

O'Brien, William. Mentioned 52

O'Connor, Thomas. Mentioned 691–693, 775

O'Dowd, John. Mentioned 59

Offutt, Andrew. Mentioned 893, 895

---

* Also called 36th North Carolina. † Also called 40th North Carolina.
‡ Also called 10th North Carolina.

Page.

Ohio, Army of the.
Orders, General, series 1865—*Orr:* **No. 3**, 944.
Organization, strength, etc.
March 21-April 30, 1865 56-60
March 31, 1865 43
April 10, 1865 43

Ohio Troops. Mentioned.
Artillery, Light—*Batteries:* **15th**, 50, 71, 405; **19th**, 59. *Regiments:* **1st**, (*Batteries*), **C**, 55, 65, 75, 686, 691, 846-848, 853-855; **D**, 59, 959, 970.
Cavalry—*Companies:* **4th**, 46; **McLaughlin's Squadron**, 55, 66, 75. *Regiments:* **5th**, 55, 66, 76, 891, 892, 895, 897, 900-902; **7th**, 56; **9th**, 55, 66, 75, 148, 858, 868, 869, 878-880, 882, 883, 887-890; **10th**, 55, 66, 75, 148, 879, 880, 882, 887, 888, 890, 891.
Infantry—*Companies:* **7th Sharpshooters**, 46. *Regiments:* **5th**, 53, 74, 134, 596, 681, 684, 705, 708, 713, 714, 727; **11th**, 52, 72, 118, 555; **14th**, 52, 73, 118, 571; **17th**, 52, 72, 555, 558, 559; **20th**, 50, 70, 406, 407; **21st**, 51, 63, 71, 472-474, 476, 477; **25th**, 168, 1026, 1027, 1029, 1030, 1033-1035, 1041; **27th**, 49, 69, 393, 395, 396; **29th**, 53, 74, 134, 596, 681, 715-717, 721; **30th**, 47, 67, 238, 267, 286-289, 294; **31st**, 52, 72, 119, 554, 555, 559, 560; **32d**, 50, 70, 411; **33d**, 51, 63, 71, 263, 448, 453, 454, 456, 460, 461; **37th**, 47, 68, 225, 238, 299, 301, 306, 307; **38th**, 52, 73, 118, 572, 573; **39th**, 49, 69, 393-397; **43d**, 49, 69, 96, 376, 377, 387, 388, 398; **46th**, 46, 67, 238, 246, 258-263; **47th**, 47, 68, 238, 299-301, 304, 307; **50th**, 59; **52d**, 52, 64, 72, 537, 540, 544-549; **53d**, 47, 68, 238, 298-301, 308; **54th**, 47, 68, 238, 299-301, 307-309; **55th**, 54, 65, 75, 142, 145, 596, 787, 821, 823-825, 830, 838, 841, 842; **57th**, 47, 67, 238, 286, 287; **61st**, 53, 64, 74, 128, 131, 598, 600, 602, 659, 665, 674, 679, 682; **63d**, 49, 69, 96, 398, 813; **66th**, 53, 74, 134, 596, 681, 694, 715, 717-719; **68th**, 50, 70, 406, 407; **69th**, 51, 63, 71, 446, 467, 468, 471, 472; **70th**, 47, 68, 238, 310, 312; **73d**, 54, 65, 75, 142, 145, 596, 786, 821-823, 830, 839, 842, 843; **74th**, 51, 63, 71, 472, 473, 478; **76th**, 46, 67, 238; **78th**, 50, 70; **79th**, 54, 65, 74, 142, 786, 789, 799-801; **80th**, 47, 68, 238, 285, 316, 321; **81st**, 48, 69, 88, 238, 348, 354, 356-359; **82d**, 53, 64, 74, 131, 596, 600, 602, 606, 659, 661, 665, 676, 677, 679; **89th**, 52, 72, 118, 119, 554, 555, 560, 561; **92d**, 52, 72, 118, 119, 554, 555, 561; **94th**, 51, 63, 71, 448, 453, 454, 456, 462, 463; **98th**, 51, 63, 72, 509, 511, 517-520, 525, 526; **100th**, 59, 163, 958, 965, 966; **103d**, 59, 162, 958; **104th**, 59, 161-163, 930, 958, 965, 966; **105th**, 52, 73, 118, 562, 563, 568; **107th**, 167, 1027, 1029, 1030, 1033-1035; **108th**, 51, 63, 72, 492, 509, 511, 519, 520, 525; **111th**, 58; **113th**, 51, 63, 72, 491, 509-511, 514, 520-522, 525, 545; **118th**, 58; **121st**, 51, 63, 72, 509, 511, 522-530; **174th**, 58, 61, 939, 940, 943, 954-956, 974, 995; **177th**, 59, 162, 958, 963, 968; **178th**, 58, 61, 939, 940, 954, 956, 957, 974, 982; **180th**, 58, 60, 939-943, 948, 949, 951, 954, 956, 973; **181st**, 59, 957, 958; **183d**, 59, 160.

O'Kane, James. Mentioned 1040

O'Keefe, Keefe S. Mentioned 963

Oliver, John M.
Mentioned 47, 68, 81-83, 225, 228, 238, 272, 273, 277-279, 281-285, 293, 309-313
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 309

Olmstead, Charles H. Mentioned 1061

O'Neil, Henry. Mentioned 479

Orangeburg, S. C. Skirmishes about, Feb. 11-12, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Barry, William F.
Blair, Frank P., jr.
Blessingh, Louis von.
Duncan, Henry.
Force, Manning F.
Hardee, William J.
Howard, Oliver O.
Poe, Orlando M.
Sherman, William T.
Smith, Giles A.

Also *itineraries*, pp. 97, 100, 104.

Page.
Orcutt, Benjamin F. Mentioned 58
Ord, Edward O. C. Mentioned 28, 31, 615, 925
Organization, strength, etc.
Confederate Troops 1057–1066
Union Troops 42, 43, 46–60, 238, 239, 606
Ormsby, Silon A. Mentioned 607, 614
Orr, John M.
Congratulatory Orders. Battle of Kinston, or Wise's Forks, N. C., March 8–10, 1865 944
Mentioned 58, 60, 155, 156, 939–942, 944, 945, 948, 949, 952, 954, 956, 973
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 942
Orr, John W. Mentioned 49
Orton Pond, N. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 18, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Bragg, Braxton. Cox, Jacob D. Sterl, Oscar W.
Casement, John S.

Also *itinerary*, p. 929.
Osborn, Thomas W. Mentioned 179, 205–208
Osborne, Eli W. Mentioned 62, 998, 999
Osterhaus, Peter J. Relieved from command of 15th Army Corps 2
Otey, John M. For correspondence as A. A. G., see *G. T. Beauregard.*
Otis, Darwin B. Mentioned 803
Ottawa, U. S. S. Mentioned 1023, 1024
Overturf, Joseph E. Mentioned 901
Owen, Alfred D. Mentioned 58
Packard Jasper.
Mentioned 58, 939
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 947
Paddock, Byron D. Mentioned 58, 939, 942
Paesler, Theophilus. Mentioned 276
Page, Charles S. Mentioned 214
Page, P. M. Mentioned 1086
Paine, Charles J.
Mentioned 57, 149, 150, 152–154, 921, 926
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 924
Palmer, Major. Mentioned 1088
Palmer, David J. Mentioned 47, 238, 264, 265, 267
Palmer, David W. Mentioned 613, 616
Palmer, Innis N.
Assumes command of the District of Beaufort 5
Mentioned 18, 57, 61, 911, 912, 914, 930–935, 940–943, 949, 951–954, 957, 973–980, 983–989, 991, 997, 999
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 980
Palmer, John C. Mentioned 352
Palmer, Joseph. Mentioned 1066
Palmer, Joseph B.
Mentioned 264, 406, 1062, 1090–1096, 1098
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 1099
Palmer, William H. Mentioned 415
Palmetto State, C. S. S. Mentioned 1016
Pardee, Ario, jr.
Correspondence with Oscar F. Gibbs 710
Mentioned .. 53, 74, 134, 588, 592, 593, 595, 596, 681, 685, 687, 692, 695, 698. 699, 709–711, 715–719, 726, 729, 731, 732, 734, 737, 738, 740, 741, 743, 747. 752, 753, 764, 770
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 704, 710

Page.
Park, Horace. Mentioned 49, 377, 388, 389, 398
Parker, Edward L. Mentioned 1064
Parker, F. S. Mentioned 1087
Parker, Gilbert L. Mentioned 710
Parker, John D., jr. Mentioned 986
Parks, John W. Mentioned 727
Parks, Marshall H. Mentioned 254
Parks, Warham.
Correspondence with Joseph A. Mower 597
Mentioned 590
Parrish, Charles S.
Mentioned 58, 939, 950
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 952
Parrott, James C.
Mentioned 48, 238, 343, 357
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 349
Parry, Augustus C. Mentioned 47, 238, 276
Patapsco, U. S. S. Destruction of, in Charleston Harbor, S. C., Jan. 15, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of Hardee*, p. 1068; *Simon*, p. 1135.
Patterson, Robert. Mentioned 667
Patton, Charles U. Mentioned 55, 871
Patton, David H.
Mentioned 51
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 475
Payne, Daniel. Mentioned 257
Pearce, John S. Mentioned 51, 437, 438, 473, 481, 482, 486, 489, 509, 512, 518, 519
Pearson, Edward P., jr. Mentioned 208
Pearson, Robert N. Mentioned 50
Pease, Charles W. Mentioned 917
Pease, George W. Mentioned 1062
Peek, Henry C. Mentioned 897
Peirce, Henry B. Mentioned 986
Peirce, Thomas O. Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 299–305
Pennsylvania Troops. Mentioned.
Artillery, Light—*Batteries:* **E**, 55, 75, 682, 691, 692, 694, 846, 848, 856, 857.
Cavalry—*Regiments:* **9th**, 55, 65, 75, 865–869, 874, 876, 877; **13th**, 55.
Infantry—*Regiments:* **28th**, 53, 74, 134, 135, 596, 681, 706, 719–727; **29th**, 54, 74, 134, 141, 597, 681, 750, 772–778; **46th**, 53, 64, 73, 596, 600, 602, 606, 608, 614, 621, 623, 624, 631–635, 674; **52d**, 58, 1012, 1020; **73d**, 53, 74, 134, 596, 681, 733, 745–749; **76th**, 56, 926; **79th**, 51, 63, 71, 449, 472–474, 476, 478–481, 511; **97th**, 56; **109th**, 53, 74, 134, 140, 681, 729, 733; **111th**, 53, 54, 74, 134, 140, 141, 597, 681, 692, 694, 750, 753, 778–781; **147th**, 53, 74, 134, 596, 681, 684, 705, 706, 708, 713, 727, 728; **202d**, 726; **203d**, 56, 924, 926.
Perkins, George T.
Mentioned 52, 562
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 568
Perkins, Henry W. Mentioned 590
For correspondence as A. A. G., see *Joseph A. Mower.*
Perkins, John E. Mentioned 197, 248
Perrin, Hector. Mentioned 48, 238, 367
Perry, Leonard B. Mentioned 237
Petri, Charles. Mentioned 489

Page.

Pettes, William H. Mentioned 175
Pettus, Lieutenant. Mentioned 1043
Pettus, Edmund W.
Mentioned 406, 1065, 1086–1096, 1100, 1102
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 1098
Pettus, E. W., jr. Mentioned 1091, 1096, 1099
Phalen, Edward A.
Mentioned 53, 606
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 641
Philips, Henry L. Mentioned 47, 238, 276
Phillips, Charles G. Mentioned 455
Phillips' Cross-Roads, N. C. Skirmish at, March 4, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Acker, George S.
Atkins, Smith D.
Blanford, Charles.
Jordan, Thomas J.
Kimmel, David H.
King, Robert H.
Sanderson, Thomas W.
Star, Owen.
Van Buskirk, Matthew.
Way, William B.
Wheeler, Joseph.

Also *itinerary*, p. 148.

Phinizy, Charles H. Mentioned 1065
Pickands, Henry S. Mentioned 59
Pickett, George E. Mentioned 1004
Pierce, Hiram M. Mentioned 853
Pikeville, N. C. Affair near, April 11, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Report of Rogers*, p. 270; *Woods to Rogers*, p. 271.
Pinckney, ———. Mentioned 1110
Pinney, Edward H. Mentioned 53
Pittman, August. Mentioned 62
Place, James E. Mentioned 1028, 1031
Planter, Steamer. Mentioned 782, 802, 1028
Platt, F. Mentioned 174
Platter, Cornelius C. Mentioned 356
Pocotaligo, S. C.
Advance of Union forces from Beaufort to, and skirmishes, Jan. 14, 1865. See *Campaign, of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Blair, Frank P., jr.
Church, William L.
Force, Manning F.
Foster, John G.
Seay, Abraham J.
Sherman, William T.

Also *itineraries*, pp. 90, 97, 100, 103; *Howard to Sherman*, p. 192; *McLaws to Hardee*, p. 1068.
Reconnaissance to Salkehatchie River from. See *Salkehatchie River, S. C. Reconnaissance from Pocotaligo to, Jan. 25, 1865.*
Reconnaissance to Salkehatchie River from, and skirmish. See *Salkehatchie River, S. C. Reconnaissance from Pocotaligo to, and skirmish, Jan. 20, 1865.*
Skirmish near, Jan. 26, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Report of Wheeler*, p. 1118.
Poe, Orlando M.
Mentioned 23, 28, 169, 174, 551, 1001
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 169
Pointer, Marcellus. Mentioned 1132
Pollock, Otis W. Mentioned 49
Pomutz, George. Mentioned 50
Pontiac, U. S. S. Mentioned 18, 429, 430, 489, 581, 582, 632, 813
Poole, D. H. Mentioned 1076
Pope, George. Mentioned 1039

Page.
Porcher, Mazyck. Mentioned 1042
Porter, David D. Mentioned 18, 28, 909-911, 915, 916, 927, 929, 960
Portlock, E. E., jr. Mentioned 1132
Potter, Edward E.
Correspondence with Frank Goodwin 1032
Mentioned 1006, 1007, 1018, 1025, 1027, 1032, 1035, 1040, 1043
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 ..... 1021-1024, 1026, 1027
Potter, Joseph B. Mentioned 274
Potts, Benjamin F.
Mentioned 50, 70, 204, 412, 413
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 414
Potts, David R. Mentioned 76, 415
Powell, Eugene.
Mentioned 53, 681
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 717
Powers, Edwin H.
Mentioned 54, 821
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 841
Powers, Volney. Mentioned 1037
Powers, W. T. Mentioned 1101
Prather, Allen W.
Mentioned 58, 939
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 944
Prather, John S. Mentioned 1065
Pratt, John W. Mentioned 908
Pratt, William B. Mentioned 237, 264, 265
President, C. S. See *Jefferson Davis.*
President, U. S. See *Abraham Lincoln*, also *Andrew Johnson.*
Price, Lawrence. Mentioned 853
Priest, Alonzo. Mentioned 908
Prince, Arthur C.
Mentioned 51, 469
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 471
Prince, Frederick W. Mentioned 165
Prisoners of War.
Number of, captured during Campaign of the Carolinas, by
Confederate Troops 633, 638, 848, 1059, 1077, 1115
Union Troops 209, 239, 248, 323, 439, 460, 488, 530, 590, 591, 597, 614, 633, 638, 657, 703, 864, 1032
Treatment of, etc. Communications from
Kilpatrick, Judson 860
Wheeler, Joseph 860
Property captured, etc. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865. Property captured and destroyed during.*
Proudfit, James K. Mentioned 50, 404-406
Provisional Corps. (Union.) Jacob D. Cox assigned to command of 4
Pugh, Robert T. Mentioned 808
Pullen, Edward S. Mentioned 57
Pummill, John. Mentioned 902
Pursel, Charles G. Mentioned 66
Putnam, William D. Mentioned 451
Quarles, William A. Mentioned 1101-1103
Quimby, George W. Mentioned 203

Page.

Race, George A. Mentioned 401, 489

Rader, George H.

Mentioned 55, 891, 895

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 900

Ragan, Zachariah S.

Mentioned 54

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 800

Ragland, F. W. Mentioned 1105

Ragland, George G. Mentioned 1064

Railroads. Number of miles of, destroyed during Campaign of the Carolinas by Union troops 251, 323, 384, 393, 410, 413, 785, 801, 819

Rainer, J. H. Mentioned 1104

Rains, Gabriel J. Correspondence with War Department, C. S. 1134

Raleigh, N. C.

Action near, April 12, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Itineraries*, pp. 116, 120, 148.

Movement of Sherman's army from Goldsborough toward, April 10, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Fitzpatrick, James.	Seay, Abraham J.	Taylor, Peter A.
Poe, Orlando M.	Sherman, William T	Wheeler, Joseph.
Russell, Edmund H.	Sloan, Thomas S.	Woods, Charles R.

Also *itineraries*, pp. 105, 112, 131, 138.

Skirmish near, April 13, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Report of Sterl*, p. 966.

Union forces occupy, April 13, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Mindil, George W.	Russell, Edmund H.	Wheeler, Joseph.
Poe, Orlando M.	Sherman, William T.	

Also *itineraries*, pp. 117, 146, 148, 937.

Raleigh Road, N. C. Reconnaissance to Silver Run Creek from Fayetteville, on. See *Silver Run Creek, N. C. Reconnaissance from Fayetteville on the Raleigh road to, and skirmish, March 14, 1865.*

Ramsdell, John W. Mentioned 346

Rand, Philip C. Mentioned 997

Randall, James M. Mentioned 463

Randlett, James F. Mentioned 922

Ransom, Thomas E. G. Mentioned 212

Rarick, Jacob J.

Mentioned 51, 469

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 471

Ratchford, J. W. Mentioned 1089, 1092, 1100

Ratliff, John W. Mentioned 908

Raum, William C. Mentioned 1061

Ravenel, Reno. Mentioned 1042

Rawle, Ed. Mentioned 1133

Rawlins, Arthur. Mentioned 257

Rawlins, John A. Mentioned 31, 37

For correspondence as Chief of Staff, see *U. S. Grant.*

Ray, Henry W. Mentioned 1016

Raymond, John W.

Mentioned 984–986

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 986

Read, Captain. Mentioned 1086

Reagan, Amos W. Mentioned 794

Page.
Reaves, James O. R. Mentioned 257
Red Bank Creek, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 15, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of Geary*, p. 685, *Pardee*, p. 706; *itinerary*, p. 136.
Reed, Cecil C. Mentioned 59, 971
Reed, Horace L. Mentioned 961, 965
Reese, Chauncey B. Mentioned 169, 174, 198, 204, 208
Reeve, John J. Mentioned 1096
Refugees. Number of, received during Campaign of the Carolinas, by Union troops 239, 323, 698, 1032
Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, Bureau of. Oliver O. Howard assigned as Commissioner of 1
Reid, James A. Mentioned 1089, 1092
Reilly, James W. Mentioned 59, 155, 159, 160, 911, 912, 929, 936
Rein, Oscar. Mentioned 496
Remick, David. Mentioned 208
Remington, John E.
Mentioned 437
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 443
Rennie, David P. Mentioned 785
Revere, William H., jr. Mentioned 57
Reynolds, Benjamin. Mentioned 129, 660, 669
Reynolds, Daniel H. Mentioned 1101–1105
Reynolds, John A.
Mentioned 24, 55, 65, 75, 178, 179, 584, 586, 587, 590, 796, 849, 850, 852–855, 907
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 846
Reynolds, Joseph S. Mentioned 49, 395
Rhett, A. Burnet. Mentioned 1064
Rhett, Alfred. Mentioned 24, 172, 886, 1010–1012, 1063, 1074, 1084, 1085
Rhoades, William C. Mentioned 50
Rhode Island Troops. Mentioned.
Artillery, Heavy—*Regiments:* **3d**, 1020.
Infantry—*Regiments:* **2d**, 726.
Rhodes, Charles D. Mentioned 971
Rice, Americus V. Mentioned 83
Rice, Ellicott W.
Mentioned 48, 68, 362, 363, 365
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 342
Rice, Howard M. Mentioned 885
Rice, Pitkin B. Mentioned 983
Rice, Theron M. Mentioned 47, 238
Rich, Giles H. Mentioned 57
Rich, Judson.
Mentioned 52, 576
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 577
Richards, William C. Mentioned 1064
Richardson, James P. Mentioned 56
Richardson, William. Mentioned 60
Riddle, General [?]. Mentioned 249
Rider, John J. Mentioned 50, 412
Ridgely, Daniel B. Mentioned 1022, 1024
Ridgeway, Francis. Mentioned 721
Rifley, Charles F. Mentioned 268
Riggs, John B. Mentioned 55, 902, 903, 905
Right, John. Mentioned 900

Page.

Rion, James H. Mentioned 1062

Ritchie, John S. Mentioned 462

Rivers' Bridge, Salkehatchie River, S. C. Action at, Feb. 3, 1865. Returns of casualties. Confederate Troops 1076

See also *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Beauregard, G. T.
Blair, Frank P., jr.
Fuller, John W.
Howard, Oliver O.
Montgomery, Milton.
Mower, Joseph A.
Poe, Orlando M.
Sherman, William T.
Smith, Giles A.
Tillson, John.
Weber, Daniel.

Also *itineraries*, pp. 91, 95, 100, 103.

Rivers' and Broxton's Bridges, Salkehatchie River, S. C. Skirmishes at, Feb. 2, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Blair, Frank P., jr.
Duncan, Henry.
Fuller, John W.
Howard, Oliver O.
Montgomery, Milton.
Moore, John.
Mower, Joseph A.
Potts, Benjamin F.
Smith, Giles A.
Tillson, John.
Weber, Daniel.

Also *itinerary*, p. 91; *Howard to Blair*, p. 386.

Roatch, David E.

Mentioned 51

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 517

Robbins, Irvin. Mentioned 949, 951

Robbins, Philip. Mentioned 916

Roberts, Aurelius. Mentioned 47, 238, 264, 265, 267

Roberts, John H. Mentioned 57

Roberts, Joseph W. Mentioned 322

Roberts, Nathan B. Mentioned 916

Roberts, R. Bill. Mentioned 1065

Roberts, S. A. Mentioned 1089, 1090

Robertson, Beverly H. Mentioned 255

Robertson, Felix H. Mentioned 1065, 1132

Robertsville, S. C. Skirmish at, Jan. 29, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Barry, William F.
Crane, Nirom M.
Griffith, Patrick.
Hawley, William.
Jackson, Nathaniel J.
Merrell, William.
Reynolds, John A.
Robinson, James S.
Rogers, James C.
Stevenson, George W.
Wheeler, Joseph.

Also *itinerary*, p. 128

Robinson, Aaron B.

Mentioned 51, 509

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 522

Robinson, George. Mentioned 590, 607, 693

Robinson, Israel C. Mentioned 50

Robinson, James S.

Mentioned 53, 64, 74, 124, 126, 128, 423, 424, 435, 537, 575, 577, 584, 587, 588, 592, 598–602, 606, 611, 612, 623, 624, 633, 634, 637, 645, 653, 677, 679

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 659

Robinson, William C. Mentioned 512

Rochelle, James H. Mentioned 1016

Rockingham, N. C. Skirmish at, March 7, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Clay, Hiland H.
Geary, John W.
Hampton, Wade.
Jordan, Thomas J.
Kilpatrick, Judson.
King Robert H.
Wheeler, Joseph.

Rockwell, Cleveland. Mentioned 174

Page.

Rockwell, William C. Mentioned 613, 616

Rocky Mount, S. C. Skirmish near, Feb. 28, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Clay, Hiland H. Snider, William H. Widmer, John H.
Hobart, Harrison C.

Rogers, David. Mentioned 625

Rogers, Frederick E. Mentioned 1036

Rogers, George. Mentioned 57, 925

Rogers, George C. Mentioned 50

Rogers, George D. Mentioned 679

Rogers, James C.
Mentioned 53, 602, 603, 606, 613–616
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 618, 626

Rogers, Samuel C.
Correspondence with
Logan, John A 269
Woods, Charles R 271
Mentioned 271
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 269

Rolshausen, Ferdinand H. Mentioned 53, 659

Rorick, David. Mentioned 242

Ross, Samuel. Mentioned 54, 142, 589, 782, 788

Ross, William C. Mentioned 455, 456

Ross, William H.
Mentioned 48, 69, 89, 179, 237–239
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 371

Round, George C. Mentioned 918

Rousseau, Laurence H. Mentioned 59, 163

Rowe, George M. Mentioned 468, 469

Rowett, Richard. Mentioned 89

Rowley, Daniel W. Mentioned 853

Roy, Thomas Benton. Mentioned 1109, 1110

Royce, John E. Mentioned 827

Ruger, Thomas H.
Assignment to command 2
Mentioned 57, 60, 155, 160, 911, 912, 919, 931–936, 939, 943, 944, 948, 950, 953, 955, 973, 975, 977–979, 994, 996
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 939

Rundell, Frank. Mentioned 59, 966, 967

Rushby, Thomas P. Mentioned 917, 919, 920

Rusk, Jeremiah M.
Mentioned 49, 387, 392, 398
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 399

Russell, Edmund H.
Mentioned 56, 920
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 913

Russia, Steamer. Mentioned 35

Rutledge, Ephraim. Mentioned 76

Ryan, R. B. Mentioned 1133

Ryan, William A. Mentioned 1061

Saalmann, Charles. Mentioned 131

Sabin, Richard C.
Mentioned 52, 562
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 564

Page.
Sackett, Orange, jr. Mentioned 827
Sadorus, George W. Mentioned 542
Saffell, Richard M. Mentioned 1096, 1101
Saint John's River, Fla. Skirmish on, Feb. 2, 1865 1
Saint Mary's, Steamer. Mentioned 166
Sale, John B. Mentioned 1078
Salkehatchie River, S. C.
Action at. See *Rivers' Bridge, Salkehatchie River, S. C. Action at, Feb. 3, 1865.*
Reconnaissance from Pocotaligo to, Jan. 25, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Report of Sherman*, p. 18; *itineraries*, pp. 91, 95.
Reconnaissance from Pocotaligo to, and skirmish, Jan. 20, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of Barry*, p. 177; *Blair*, p. 375; *itinerary*, p. 95.
Skirmishes at. See *Rivers' and Broxton's Bridges, Salkehatchie River, S. C. Skirmishes at, Feb. 2, 1865.*
Salomon, Edward S.
Mentioned 53, 584, 599, 601, 602, 606, 645, 659, 661
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 668, 673
Salter, William. Mentioned 1134
Sampson, Jacob P. Mentioned 208, 213, 216, 218, 219
Sanderson, Thomas W.
Mentioned 55
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 890
Santee River, S. C. Expedition from Charleston to, April 5–15, 1865 5
Saunders, Fla. Skirmishes at Welaka and, March 19, 1865 1
Saunders' Farm, N. C. Affair near, April 14, 1865 5
Savage, James W. Mentioned 60, 974
Savannah, Steamer. Mentioned 1023, 1024, 1028
Savannah Creek, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 15, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of Catterson*, p. 258; *Stone*, p. 266.
Saxton, Rufus. Mentioned 208, 1006, 1007
Scammon, Eliakim P. Mentioned 166
Schauffler, Edward W.
Correspondence with Alexander Schimmelfennig 1016
Mentioned 1015
Schermerhorn, John M. Mentioned 882
Schilling, Eugene. Mentioned 694
Schimmelfennig, Alexander.
Correspondence with
Kozlay, Eugene A 1014, 1015
Schauffler, Edward W 1016
Mentioned 1003, 1007, 1014, 1015, 1021, 1024, 1025
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. 1009, 1010, 1015, 1017
Schmidt, Carl. Mentioned 66
Schock, Jacob. Mentioned 262
Schoeninger, Joseph A. Mentioned 642
Schofield, George W. Mentioned 57, 162
Schofield, John M.
Assignment to command 2
Assumes command of the Department of North Carolina 3

Page

Schofield, John M.—Continued.
Correspondence with
Clum, Henry R 920
Sherman, William T 39
Mentioned 18, 23, 25-31, 38, 39, 41, 43, 44, 56, 57, 116, 148-150, 155, 164, 165, 173-175, 206, 207, 284, 436, 450, 528, 561, 724, 909, 913, 916-918, 927-936, 938, 958-961, 963, 964, 968-970, 973, 974, 976-980, 994, 1006, 1007, 1044, 1046, 1047, 1051, 1054, 1055, 1057, 1077, 1078
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 909
Schoonover, Jonas.
Mentioned 53, 681
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 ..... 715, 716
Schryver, Charles. Mentioned 47, 238
Schubert, Oswald. Mentioned 827
Schuneman, William. Mentioned 356
Schutt, John H. Mentioned 570
Scofield, Levi T. Mentioned 971
Scott, Donald D. Mentioned 50, 997
Scott, Henry M. Mentioned 785, 787
Scott, Jefferson K. Mentioned 47
Scott, John. Mentioned 833
Scott, Orlando M. Mentioned 512, 527, 528
Scott, Robert K. Mentioned 50
Scott, Warren L.
Mentioned 55, 849
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 850
Scovel, Palmer F.
Mentioned 52, 575
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 576
Scroggs, George. Mentioned 486, 489, 494
Scupham, John R. Mentioned 274, 275
Searcy, Anderson. Mentioned 1062, 1090, 1095, 1100, 1101
Searle, George L. Mentioned 389
Seay, Abraham J.
Mentioned 46, 238, 252
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 ..... 256, 257
Seddon, James A. For correspondence, etc., see *War Department, C. S.*
Seelye, George W. Mentioned 76
Selfridge, Alexander W. Mentioned 613, 616
Selfridge, James L.
Correspondence with Nathaniel J. Jackson 614
Mentioned 53, 64, 73, 121, 124, 125, 128, 422, 444, 452, 582, 584-588, 592, 598-603, 606, 617, 623, 628, 632, 643, 652, 657, 663, 664, 667, 682-684, 821, 853, 854, 868
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 ..... 607, 614
Semmes, Raphael. Mentioned 1066
Seymour, Ira B.
Correspondence with John W. Geary 703
Mentioned 710
Seymour, William R. Mentioned 675
Shannon, Captain. Mentioned 1130
Shannon, H. Mentioned 1066
Sharp, George B. Mentioned 268
Sharp, Jacob H. Mentioned 1064
Sharp, Thomas H. Mentioned 1062

Page.
Shaver, Abraham. Mentioned 947
Sheldon, Charles S.
Correspondence with John W. Fuller 394
Mentioned 49, 91, 388, 394
Shellabarger, Joseph L. Mentioned 212, 216, 218, 219
Shelley, Charles M. Mentioned 1063
Shepherd, Andrew C. Mentioned 552
Sheppard, Morris F. Mentioned 165
Sherfy, William H.
Correspondence with Peter A. Taylor 215, 217, 219
Mentioned 206, 212, 215-219, 237
Sheridan, Philip H. Mentioned 37, 681, 1045, 1047, 1055, 1130
Sherlock, Samuel H. Mentioned 454
Sherman, William T.
Army of, reorganized April 1, 1865 5
Army of, reviewed in Washington, D. C., May 24, 1865 1
Assignment to command 2
Congratulatory Orders. Battle of Bentonville, N. C., March 19-21, 1865 44
Correspondence with
Baylor, Thomas G 180, 185
Gillmore, Quincy A 1027
Grant, U. S 40, 42
Halleck, Henry W 180, 190, 191, 418, 425, 438, 590, 863, 913
Howard, Oliver O 192, 197, 241
Schofield, John M 39
Farewell Orders of, to Armies of the Tennessee and Georgia 44
Mentioned 31, 36-38, 41, 42, 44, 46, 76, 77, 80, 83, 89, 93, 99, 107, 117, 137, 138, 142, 144-149, 151, 154, 157, 160, 164, 165, 167, 170, 171, 175, 185, 191, 193-195, 197-199, 202-207, 209-211, 219, 221, 224, 241, 257, 277, 285, 313, 329, 334, 356, 367, 370, 381, 420-423, 429, 431, 434, 436, 482, 485, 493, 561, 582, 604, 606, 611, 612, 615, 622, 625, 630, 642, 644, 654, 670, 672, 673, 680, 691, 692, 695, 700, 719, 723-725, 728, 732, 735, 738, 741, 745, 748, 749, 752, 754, 755, 761, 766, 770-772, 776-778, 780, 786, 793, 807, 811, 812, 815, 838, 843, 848, 857, 862, 864, 883, 893, 917, 918, 926, 930, 931, 934-938, 971, 973, 979, 998, 1001-1008, 1015, 1026, 1031, 1037, 1044-1047, 1050-1055, 1057, 1073, 1075, 1079, 1082-1084, 1100, 1116, 1120, 1130-1132
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 ..... 17, 29
Thanks of Legislature of Louisiana to, for victories during Campaign of the Carolinas 44
Sherwood, Isaac R. Mentioned 58
Shields, Lemuel. Mentioned 268
Shields, Robert. Mentioned 372
Shipman, Abner B.
Mentioned 54, 681
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 756
Showers, Benjamin H.
Mentioned 52
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 558
Shultz, Joseph. Mentioned 274
Shurtleff, Giles W. Mentioned 57
Sill, E. E. Mentioned 1110
Sillars, Malcolm. Mentioned 1000
Silsby, William H. Mentioned 47, 238

Page.

Silver Run Creek, N. C. Reconnaissance from Fayetteville on the Raleigh road to, and skirmish, March 14, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Buckingham, Philo B. Doane, Elisha. Williams, Alpheus S.
Clay, Hiland H. Eldridge, George H.

Also *itinerary*, p. 144.

Simkins, Battery. See *Battery Simkins.*

Simon, John A.
Mentioned 1134
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 1135

Simonds, Edward S. Mentioned 506

Simons, Thomas Y. Mentioned 1062

Simonton, Charles H. Mentioned 956, 962, 963

Simpson, John B. Mentioned 322

Simpson, Samuel P. Mentioned 257

Sincerbox, Henry H. Mentioned 56

Sinclair, George. Mentioned 412

Sketches.
Bentonville, N. C. Battle of, March 19–21, 1865 1110
Gulley's, N. C. Skirmish at, March 31, 1865 972

Skinner, Holly. Mentioned 322

Sladen, Joseph A. Mentioned 208

Slater, Isaac A. Mentioned 76

Slaughter, John. Mentioned 514

Sleight, David B. Mentioned 66, 653

Sloan, Thomas S.
Mentioned 55
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 856, 857

Slocum, Henry W.
Assignment to command 2
Correspondence with
Mower, Joseph A 597
Williams, Alpheus S 590, 591
Mentioned 1, 17–31, 42–44, 50, 63, 71, 105, 106, 116, 119, 137, 142, 169–175, 177, 183, 187, 188, 191–194, 197, 202, 204–206, 213, 216, 217, 221, 233–236, 274, 283, 288, 298, 303, 336, 337, 381, 383, 409, 413, 418, 419, 425, 429–431, 433–436, 448–450, 483, 489, 492, 507, 523, 537, 538, 549, 554, 556, 561, 568, 581–583, 585, 590, 597, 608, 624, 642, 644, 668, 670, 681, 683, 686, 689, 691, 693, 694, 699, 719, 726, 738, 742, 745, 749, 761, 772, 776, 791, 815, 826, 859, 892, 896, 934–937, 1005, 1006, 1056
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 419

Slosson, Henry V. Mentioned 56

Slough, John T. Mentioned 813

Smith, Lieutenant. Mentioned 1123

Smith, A. F. Mentioned 1103

Smith, Alfred B.
Mentioned 53, 602, 606, 635
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 651, 654

Smith, A. M. Mentioned 35

Smith, Augustus B. Mentioned 248, 265

Smith, Baxter. Mentioned 1065

Smith, B. Burgh. Mentioned 1062

Smith, Charles G. Mentioned 990

Smith, Charles H. Mentioned 905

Page.

Smith, De Witt C. Mentioned 344, 345
Smith, Franklin C. Mentioned 54, 589, 793
Smith, Frederick K. Mentioned 296
Smith, George W. Mentioned 437
Smith, George W. C. Mentioned 507
Smith, Giles A.
Correspondence with William W. Belknap 417
Mentioned 19, 20, 50, 70, 90, 102, 194, 196, 203, 204, 207, 360, 374–380, 382–386, 399, 400, 407, 408, 414, 415
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 411
Smith, Gustavus W. Mentioned 1003
Smith, Horace J. Mentioned 884
Smith, James A.
Mentioned 1061, 1081, 1090, 1091, 1106–1108
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 1108
Smith, James M. (Captain.) Mentioned 427
Smith, James M. (Lieutenant.) Mentioned 265
Smith, John A. Mentioned 47
Smith, John D. Mentioned 900
Smith, John E.
Mentioned 18, 47, 68, 83, 88, 193, 196, 197, 199, 200, 203, 205, 207, 221–235, 237–241, 279, 281, 282, 314, 322, 336, 338, 362, 372, 373
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 314
Smith, John H. Mentioned 50
Smith, Milo. Mentioned 46
Smith, R. A. Mentioned 1103
Smith, William W. Mentioned 999, 1000
Smith's Creek, N. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 22, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Report of Abbott*, p. 922; *itinerary*, p. 150.
Smith's Mills, Black River, N. C. Skirmish near, March 15, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Atkins, Smith D.	Jordan, Thomas J.	Taliaferro, William B.
Clark, Oscar A.	Kilpatrick, Judson.	Tramel, Sanford.
Geary, John W.	Moore, John.	Way, William B.
Hamilton, William D.	Rader, George H.	Wheeler, Joseph.
Hardee, William J.	Sherman, William T.	Williams, Alpheus S.
Hawley, William.		

Also *itinerary*, p. 93.
Smithfield, N. C.
Skirmish near, April 11, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Fourat, Enos.	Lockman, John T.	Stephens, Jerome B.
Geary, John W.	Mower, Joseph A.	Warner, Lewis D.
Jackson, Allan H	Sherman, William T.	

Also *itinerary*, p. 116.
Union forces occupy, April 11, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Itinerary*, p. 116.
Smithville, N. C. Skirmish near, Feb. 17, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of Cox*, p. 960; *Sterl*, p. 965; *itineraries*, pp. 149, 163, 929.
Snell, George A. Mentioned 217
Snider, Barton. Mentioned 542
Snider, William H.
Mentioned 51, 453, 463
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 462

Page.

Snodgrass, William H.
Mentioned 52, 537, 542
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 543
Snow, Samuel W. Mentioned 265, 269
Snow Hill, N. C. Skirmishes near.
March 28, 1865 5
April 1, 1865 5
Snyder, Jacob H. Mentioned 793
Sonoma, U. S. S. Mentioned 1024
South, Department of the. (Union.)
Foster, John G., relieved from command of 3
Gillmore, Quincy A., assumes command of 3
Itineraries 166–168
Recommendation for promotion in. Communication from Quincy A. Gillmore 1032
South Carolina.
Campaign in. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865.*
Operations in. Communications from
Hardee, William J 1048
Schauffler, Edward W 1016
Schimmelfennig, Alexander 1014, 1015
South Carolina, Department of. (Union.) Quincy A. Gillmore assigned to command of 2
South Carolina Troops. Mentioned.
Artillery, Heavy—*Battalions:* **15th**, **18th**, 1063. *Regiments:* **1st**, 524, 612, 880, 1063, 1085; **2d**, 1063; **3d**,* 1063.
Artillery, Light—*Battalions:* **Palmetto** (*Batteries*), **A**, 1065, 1076. *Batteries:* **Beaufort**, 1064, 1085; **Chesterfield**, 1066; **Lafayette**, 1065; **Marion**, 1024, 1064; **Pee Dee**, 1063; **Washington**, 1060, 1063, 1065, 1114.
Cavalry—*Battalions:* **19th**, 1065. *Regiments:* **1st**, 626, 971, 1065; **4th**, **5th**, **6th**, 1065.
Infantry—*Battalions:* **3d**, 1064, 1111; **7th**, 1062. *Regiments:* **1st** (*State*), 1016; **2d**, 1064, 1111; **2d** (*Consolidated*), 1064, 1110; **3d**, 1064, 1111; **3d** (*Consolidated*), 1064; **7th**, 1064, 1111; **7th** (*Consolidated*), 1064; **8th**, 1064, 1111; **10th**, 1064; **11th**, 1062; **15th**, 1064, 1111; **16th**, 1062; **19th**, 1064; **19th** (*Consolidated*), 1064; **20th**, 1064, 1111; **21st**, **24th**, **25th**, **27th**, 1062.
South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida, Department of. (Confederate.) Joseph E. Johnston.
Assigned to command of troops in 3
Assumes command of 3
South Edisto River, S. C.
Reconnaissance to Cannon's Bridge on. See *Cannon's Bridge, South Edisto River, S. C. Reconnaissance to, Feb. 7, 1865.*
Skirmishes at
Binnaker's Bridge on. See *Binnaker's Bridge, South Edisto River, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 9, 1865.*
Cannon's Bridge on. See *Cannon's Bridge, South Edisto River, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 8, 1865.*
Holman's Bridge on. See *Holman's Bridge, South Edisto River, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 9, 1865.*
Southerland, Thomas J. Mentioned 1066
Southern Republic, Steamer. Mentioned 1080

---

*Also called 1st Regular Infantry.

Page.

South River, N. C. Shirmish at, March 15, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Blair, Frank P., jr.
Corse, John M.
Davis, Jerome D.
Howard, Oliver O.
Hurlbut, Frederick J.
Logan, John A.
Martin, Roger.
Rice, Elliott W.

Also *itineraries*, pp. 87, 96.

Southwest Creek, N. C. Skirmish at, March 7, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Boughton, Horace.
Carter, Samuel P.
Claassen, Peter J.
Cox, Jacob D.
Harland, Edward.
Palmer, Innis N.
Raymond, John W.
Sprague, Augustus B. R.
Upham, Charles L.

Also *itinerary*, p. 932.

Sowers, Edgar. Mentioned 58
Spangler, Eli. Mentioned 1101
Spaulding, Oliver L. Mentioned 58
Spaulding, Oscar J.
Mentioned 54, 762
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 763
Spaulding, S. R., Steamer. Mentioned 95, 913, 915, 916
Speed, John. Mentioned 785
Spencer, George E.
Correspondence with Joseph Wheeler 893
Mentioned. 23, 55, 66, 76, 858, 861, 863, 866–868, 886, 887, 889, 896, 898–900, 902, 904, 905
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 891
Splaine, Henry.
Mentioned 59, 60, 62, 974, 994, 995
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 999
Splaine, James. Mentioned 1000
Sprague, Augustus B. R.
Mentioned 984–986
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 987
Sprague, Ezra. Mentioned 833
Sprague, John W. Mentioned 49, 95
Spurrier, John H. Mentioned 942
Squier, John F. Mentioned 437
S. R. Spaulding, Steamer. Mentioned 95, 913, 915, 916
Sry, Randolph. Mentioned 47, 238
Stackhouse, Eli T. Mentioned 1064
Stafford, Joab A.
Mentioned 58, 939, 940
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 957
Stallings, James E. Mentioned 1065
Stanford, Joseph R. Mentioned 47
Stanley, Charles M. Mentioned 346
Stanly, Fabius. Mentioned 1022, 1024, 1028
Stanton, Edwin M. Mentioned 31, 33, 34, 36–38, 41, 107, 211, 218, 606
For correspondence, etc., see *War Department, U. S.*
Stark, Bartholomew. Mentioned 289
Star of the West, U. S. S. Mentioned 799
Star, Owen.
Mentioned 55, 865
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 872
Starr, Elisha. Mentioned 611
Starr, Joseph B. Mentioned 1066
Starrett, Samuel W. Mentioned 370

Page.

Statesburg, S. C.
Skirmish at Beech Creek near, April 19, 1865. See *Camden, S. C. Expedition from Georgetown to, April 5–25, 1865.*
Skirmish near, April 15, 1865. See *Camden, S. C. Expedition from Georgetown to, etc., April 5–25, 1865.*
Stearns, Daniel M. Mentioned 163
Stearns, Ozora P. Mentioned 57
Steele, George W.
Mentioned 52, 562
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 565
Steele, John Q. A. Mentioned 76
Steele, S. W. Mentioned 1133
Stephens, Jerome B.
Mentioned 55, 846
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 853, 855
Sterl, Oscar W.
Mentioned 59, 161, 163, 929, 958, 960–962, 964, 968–970
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 965, 966
Stetson, Ebenezer W. Mentioned 891, 892, 894, 895, 899, 904
Stevens, E. L. Mentioned 1037
Stevenson, Carter L.
Mentioned 378, 407, 1047–1049, 1060, 1064–1066, 1070, 1088–1092, 1096–1098, 1100, 1122
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 1093, 1097
Stevenson, George W.
Mentioned 53, 602, 606, 635
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 655, 657
Stevenson, Thomas G. Mentioned 469
Stewart, Alexander P.
Assignment to command 4
Mentioned 933, 978, 1044, 1049–1060, 1063, 1066, 1082, 1083, 1087–1091, 1099, 1101, 1102, 1105, 1113
Stewart, James, jr. Mentioned 59, 60, 162, 984–986
Stewart, Wellington. Mentioned 856
Stewart, William Scott. Mentioned 59, 162
Stickney, Amos. Mentioned 169, 174, 208, 211
Stigler, James M. Mentioned 1063
Stiles, Israel N. Mentioned 58, 949, 973, 979
Stimmings, Theodore. Mentioned 996
Stinson, Robert B. Mentioned 482, 489, 491
Stolbrand, Charles J. Mentioned 102
Stone, Charles M. Mentioned 66
Stone, George A.
Mentioned 20, 21, 47, 67, 77, 198, 206, 226, 227, 238, 242, 243, 245, 247, 250–253, 258
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 263, 266
Stone, Michael. Mentioned 52, 559, 560
Stoneman, George. Mentioned 29, 31, 38
Stoneman's Raid in East Tennessee, Southwestern Virginia, and Western North Carolina, March 20–April 27, 1865. See *Summary of the principal events*, p. 5; *report of Sherman*, p. 29.
Storer, James. Mentioned 854
Storrow, Samuel. Mentioned 66, 825
Stough, William. Mentioned 55, 902, 903, 905
Stoughton, Cicero A. Mentioned 346

Page.
Stovall, Marcellus A. Mentioned 406, 1088–1090, 1099
Strength of Troops. See *Organization, Strength, etc.*
Strickland, Silas A. Mentioned 59, 158–160
Strong, Fort. See *Fort Strong.*
Strong, James H. Mentioned 983
Strong, Reason C. Mentioned 254
Strong, William E. Mentioned 204, 206, 208, 220, 321, 413
Stroud's Mill, S. C. Skirmish near, Feb. 26, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Report of Widmer*, p. 455.
Stuart, H. M. Mentioned 1064
Stuart, James E. Mentioned 454
Stuart, Lyman Y. Mentioned 787
Stuart, Owen. Mentioned 47, 238
Stubbs, Jacob. Mentioned 289
Studley, Enoch P. Mentioned 833
Sublett, D. S. Mentioned 1089
Sudduth, James F. Mentioned 679
Sugar Loaf, N. C. Action near, Feb. 11, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Abbott, Joseph C. — Cox, Jacob D. — Schofield, John M.
Ames, Adelbert. — Paine, Charles J. — Trickey, William H.

Also *itineraries*, pp. 149–151, 163, 927.
Summers, James M. Mentioned 66
Summers, Moses. Mentioned 693
Summers, William E. Mentioned 76, 517
Sumter, Thomas. Mentioned 688
Sumterville, S. C. Skirmish at Dingle's Mill, near, April 9, 1865. See *Camden, S. C. Expedition from Georgetown to, etc., April 5–25, 1865.*
Surrender of Confederate Army in Florida 1
Surrender of Confederate Army in North Carolina. See *Bennett's House, near Durham Station, N. C. Surrender of the Confederate Army in North Carolina at, April 26, 1865.*
Suwo Nada, Steamer. Mentioned 158
Swails, Stephen A. Mentioned 1037
Swathwood, Wilson W. Mentioned 462
Swaving, John G. C. Mentioned 898
Swayne, Wager. Mentioned 49, 194, 376, 386, 387, 398
Swift, Charles. Mentioned 537, 539
Swift Creek, N. C. Action at, April 12, 1865 5
Swisher, Joseph. Mentioned 512, 529
Swortzcope, Michael F. Mentioned 385
Syren, Steamer. Mentioned 1011
Tabb, Lewis. Mentioned 542
Taff, George G. Mentioned 544
Taggart, Samuel L. Mentioned 208
Taliaferro, Warner T. Mentioned 1092
Taliaferro, William B.
Mentioned... 1010, 1012, 1015, 1057, 1060, 1061, 1063, 1072, 1076, 1077, 1098, 1106, 1113
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 1084
Tanner, Adolphus H. Mentioned 619
Tanner, Matthew W. Mentioned 539
Tarleton, Banastre. Mentioned 688, 867
Tarr, Horace G. H. Mentioned 827
Taylor, John C. Mentioned 451

Page.

Taylor, Peter A.
Correspondence with
McClintock, James M 214
Sherfy, William H 215, 217, 219
Mentioned 208, 215
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 .... 212, 213, 216, 218
Taylor, Thomas T. Mentioned 276
Taylor, Walter H. Mentioned 1078
Taylor, William C. Mentioned 856
Taylor, William N. Mentioned 193, 208
Taylor's Hole Creek, N. C. Battle of. See *Averasborough (or Taylor's Hole Creek), N. C. Battle of, March 16, 1865.*
Teal, Asa. Mentioned 946
Teale, Frederick. Mentioned 248, 268
Tennessee, Army of. (Confederate.)
Johnston, Joseph E.
Assigned to command of 3
Assumes command of 3
Farewell address of, to 1061
Orders, General, series 1865—*Johnston:* **No. 22**, 1061.
Stewart, Alexander P. Assigned to command of infantry and artillery of. 4
Troops of, paroled at Greensborough, N. C., etc 1066
Tennessee, Army of the. (Union.)
Farewell Orders of William T. Sherman to 44
Logan, John A., assigned to command of 1
Orders, Circular, series 1865—*Howard:* **Feb. 1**, 215.
Organization, strength, etc.
Jan. 28, 1865 ..... 238, 239
Jan. 31, 1865 42
January–April, 1865 46–50
Feb. 28, 1865 43
March 31, 1865 43
April 10, 1865 43
Recommendations for promotions in. Communications from
Hazen, William B 275
Woods, Charles R 250
Tennessee Troops. Mentioned. (Confederate.)
Cavalry—*Battalions:* **9th**, 1065. *Regiments:* **Ashby's**, 1065; **Dibrell's**, 1065; **McKenzie's**, 1065; **Baxter Smith's**, 1065; **J. T. Wheeler's**, 405, 1065. **Allison's Squadron**, 1065.
Infantry—*Battalions:* **23d**, 1062; **24th Sharpshooters**, 1062. *Regiments:* **1st** (*Consolidated*), 1062; **1st Volunteers**, 1062; **2d** (*Consolidated*), 1062; **2d P. A.**, 1062, 1107; **3d** (*Consolidated*), 1062; **3d Volunteers**, 1062; **4th** (*Consolidated*), 1062; **4th Volunteers**, 1062; **5th, 6th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 15th, 16th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 24th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th, 37th, 38th, 41st, 45th, 47th, 50th, 51st, 52d, 154th**, 1062
Tennessee Troops. Mentioned. (Union.)
Infantry—*Regiments:* **5th**, 958; **6th**, 58; **8th**, 59, 162, 163, 958.
Terry, Adrian. Mentioned 922
Terry, Alfred H.
Assignments to command 2, 5
Mentioned 18, 23, 25–30, 43, 44, 56, 149, 152, 164, 165, 174, 383, 427, 428, 494, 588, 612, 694, 733, 753, 909–919, 921, 924, 925, 927, 928, 930, 931, 936, 938, 958, 959, 961, 963–966, 970, 1077, 1130

Page.

Texas Troops. Mentioned.
Cavalry—*Regiments:* **8th**, 1057, 1065, 1092, 1097, 1127; **11th**, 1065; **17th**, **18th**, **24th**, **25th**, 1061.
Infantry—*Regiments:* **1st** (*Consolidated*), 1061; **6th**, **7th**, **10th**, **15th**, 1061.
Thatcher, Thomas R. Mentioned 560
Thomas, Beck G. Mentioned 1133
Thomas, George H. Mentioned 17, 29, 30, 38, 298, 605, 909, 912, 935, 1046
Thomas, Horace H. Mentioned 995
Thomas, J. A. W. Mentioned 1062
Thomas, John M. Mentioned 865, 874
Thomas, Lorenzo. Mentioned 1005
For correspondence, etc., see *Adjutant-General's Office, U. S. A.*
Thomas, Lovick P. Mentioned 1065
Thomas, Minor T.
Mentioned .. 58, 61, 155, 157, 939, 940, 942, 943, 948, 949, 953, 956, 957, 974, 978, 982, 983
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 954
Thomas, W. W. Mentioned 1065
Thompson, Benjamin W. Mentioned 167
Thompson, James. Mentioned 870, 871
Thompson, Joseph P. Mentioned 785, 787, 825
Thompson's Creek, near Cheraw, S. C. Skirmish at, March 3, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Blair, Frank P., jr.	Salomon, Edward S.	Smith, Giles A.
Howard, Oliver O.	Selfridge, James L.	Taylor, Peter A.

Thompson's Creek, near Chesterfield, S. C. Skirmish at, March 2, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Brown, Robert B.	Hawley, William.	Reynolds, John A.
Daboll, Henry W.	Kilpatrick, Judson.	Rogers, James C.
Griffith, Patrick.	Merrell, William.	Slocum, Henry W.
Harris, Frederick H.	Mower, Joseph A.	Winegar, Charles E.

Also *itinerary*, p. 594.
Thomson, David. Mentioned 53, 602, 659, 665
Thomson, William H. Mentioned 667
Thorne, Platt M. Mentioned 425
Tilghman, Benjamin C. Mentioned 166, 167
Tillman, James D. Mentioned 1062
Tillson, John.
Correspondence with John W. Fuller 394
Mentioned 49, 70, 91, 92, 376, 377, 387–399
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 400, 401, 403
Timms, Harvey M. Mentioned 881
Tinkler, Charles H. Mentioned 664
Titus, Daniel. Mentioned 578
Toban, James W. Mentioned 884, 886
Todd, Captain. Mentioned 490
Tolles, Samuel. Mentioned 998, 999
Tolson, James H. Mentioned 1134
Tooley, William A. Mentioned 607, 614
Topping, E. Hibbard. Mentioned 52
Toulmin, Harry T. Mentioned 1064, 1088, 1089, 1091, 1092, 1102
Tourtellotte, John E. Mentioned 47, 237, 238, 322, 328, 334
Tout, Anderson. Mentioned 370

Page.

Town Creek, N. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 19-20, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Casement, John S.
Cox, Jacob D.
Henderson, Thomas J.
Paine, Charles J.
Schofield, John M.
Sterl, Oscar W.

Also *itineraries*, pp. 161, 163, 929.

Tracy, Edward E. Mentioned 979, 990
Tracy, William G. Mentioned 425
Tracy, William W. Mentioned 1031
Tramel, Sanford.
Mentioned 55, 892
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 896
Travis, John. Mentioned 59
Treadway, James D. Mentioned 462
Trego, Alfred H. Mentioned 793
Trenor, John. Mentioned 168
Trickey, William H.
Mentioned 921
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 922
Tripp, Stephen S. Mentioned 48
Trites, William H. Mentioned 775
Trott, Charles H. Mentioned 346
Trowell, Thomas. Mentioned 683
Troxel, Isaac. Mentioned 1041
True, Bishop H. Mentioned 827
Tubbs, George. Mentioned 613
Tucker, Charles E. Mentioned 1038
Tucker, James. Mentioned 58, 60, 1001
Tucker, John R. Mentioned 1016
Tucker, Julius G. Mentioned 1066
Tucker, Thomas M. Mentioned 1063
Turner, Henry B. Mentioned 1063
Tuttle, Russell M. Mentioned 785, 787
Tweeddale, William. Mentioned 46, 169, 175, 198, 263
Twining, William J. Mentioned 174, 935
Two League Cross-Roads, near Lexington, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 15, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865 Reports of*

Barnum, Henry A.
Buell, George P.
Carlin, William P.
Clancy, Charles W.
Eldredge, Milo B.
Fearing, Benjamin D.
Geary, John W.
Jones, Fielder A.
Jones, Toland.
Locher, Michael H.
Mitchell, John G.
Pardee, Ario, jr.
Robinson, Aaron B.
Way, William B.
Williams, Alpheus S.

Also *itineraries*, pp. 109, 136, 490.

Tyler, Robert C. Mentioned 1090, 1107
Ulffers, Herman A. Mentioned 174
Union Troops.
Casualties. Returns of.
Averasborough (or Taylor's Hole Creek), N. C. Battle of, March 16, 1865 63-66
Bentonville, N. C. Battle of, March 19-21, 1865 67-76
Kinston, or Wise's Forks, N. C. Battle of, March 8-10, 1865 ..... 60-62, 943, 950, 979, 983, 991, 1001
See also *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1-April 26, 1865.*

Page.

Union Troops—Continued
Mentioned.
Colored.
Artillery, Heavy—*Regiments:* **14th**, 154.
Infantry—*Regiments:* **1st**, 57, 150, 154, 926; **3d**, 166; **4th**, **5th**, 57, 925, 926; **6th**, 57, 926; **10th**, 926; **27th**, **30th**, 57; **32d**, 1024, 1028–1030, 1036, 1037, 1040; **34th**, 166, 1005; **37th**, 57; **39th**, 57, 154; **102d**, 168, 1026, 1028–1030, 1036, 1037 1039 1040; **103d**, 168; **107th**, 57, 925; **110th**, 48, 69, 238.
Regulars.
Artillery, Light—*Regiments:* **3d** (*Batteries*), **E**, 57, 149, 925.
Infantry—*Regiments:* **7th**, 167.
For Volunteers, see respective States.
Organization, strength, etc.
Cavalry Division, Military Division of the Mississippi 42, 43, 55
Georgia, Army of 42, 43, 50–55, 606
Ohio, Army of the 43, 56–60
Tennessee, Army of the 42, 43, 46–50, 238, 239
Unselt, Joseph. Mentioned 908
Upham, Charles L.
Mentioned 62, 148, 912, 932, 974, 977, 979, 982, 991–994, 998, 999
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 997, 998
Upton, Edward N.
Mentioned 46, 238
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 261
Upton, Emory. Mentioned 35
Utter, Joseph D. Mentioned 951
Valley Bridge, S. C. Skirmish at. See *Walker's or Valley Bridge, Edisto River, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 8, 1865.*
Van Brimer, Joshua.
Mentioned 437
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 443
Van Buskirk, Matthew.
Mentioned 55, 858, 879
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan 1–April 26, 1865 881
Vance, Zebulon B. Mentioned 937, 1049
Vanderhoof, Orson G. Mentioned 163
Van Deursen, Charles A. Mentioned 958
Van Deusen, Delos. Mentioned 47, 238
Vandever, William.
Correspondence with George W. Grummond 506
Mentioned 51, 63, 72, 112, 113, 433, 438, 481, 482, 484–494, 498, 501, 503–506, 511, 512, 514, 520, 523, 525–527, 533, 534, 538, 541, 543
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 495
Van Dyke, Augustus M. Mentioned 208
Van Dyne, John B. Mentioned 29
Van Heusen, Stephen. Mentioned 60
Van Sellar, Henry.
Mentioned 48, 238, 345, 367
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 355
Van Valkenburgh, Bartholomew J. Mentioned 454
Van Vliet, Stewart. Mentioned 1007
Van Voorhees, Koert S.
Mentioned 54
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 767

Page.
Varuna, Steamer. Mentioned 158
Vaughan, E. B. Mentioned 1087
Vaughn, John C. Mentioned 1046
Vernon, Maris R.
Mentioned 51, 504, 509
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 515
Verplanck, Abram G. Mentioned 180
Vestal, Warner L. Mentioned 50
Victory, Steamer. Mentioned 103
Virginia, Department of (Union.) Alfred H. Terry assigned to command of. 2
Virginia Troops. Mentioned. (Confederate.)
Artillery, Light—*Batteries:* **Staunton Hill**, 1063.
Infantry—*Regiments:* **54th**, 497, 504, 1065, 1095.
Vogdes, Israel.
Confederate Troops in Florida surrender to 1
Mentioned 166, 167
Voris, William N.
Mentioned 51, 453
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 459
Wade, William C. Mentioned 853
Wailes, W. E. Mentioned 1133
Wainwright, John. Mentioned 56
Wait, Thomas. Mentioned 402
Walcutt, Charles C. Mentioned 46, 51, 107, 108, 111, 116, 117, 250, 726
Walker, Charles H.
Mentioned 51, 453, 463
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 464
Walker, C. Irvine. Mentioned 1064
Walker, James D. Mentioned 856
Walker, John W. Mentioned 944
Walker, Levi S. Mentioned 493
Walker, Peter F.
Mentioned 51, 509
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 512
Walker, Simeon. Mentioned 493
Walker, Thomas M.
Mentioned 54, 778
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 780
Walker's or Valley Bridge, Edisto River, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 8, 1865.
See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of Blair*, p. 377; *Sherman*, p. 19.
Walkley, Samuel T. Mentioned 793
Wallace, Frederick S. Mentioned 131, 607, 671
Wallace, John. Mentioned 525
Wallace, William. Mentioned 1064, 1110
Wallen, Henry D. Mentioned 167
Walpole, John B. L. Mentioned 1061
Walter, George H. Mentioned 1063
Walters, Dewitt C.
Mentioned 58, 939, 949, 950
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 950
Walthall, Edward C.
Mentioned 1060, 1064, 1066, 1088, 1091, 1092, 1104, 1109, 1110, 1131
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 1101
Waltman, Joseph. Mentioned 462

Page.

Walton, James M. For correspondence as A. D. C., see *Alexander Schimmelfennig.*
Walton, William. Mentioned 1031
Wando, U. S. S. Mentioned 1023
Ward, Edward W. Mentioned 872
Ward, William S. Mentioned 833
Ward, William T.
Mentioned 24, 25, 54, 65, 74, 105, 121–123, 128, 137, 141, 419–422, 446, 490, 525, 581–588, 591–596, 599, 600, 604, 605, 608, 610, 618, 620, 622, 623, 633, 634, 637, 640, 642, 649, 659, 660, 663, 665, 671, 678, 685, 688, 690, 693, 723, 726, 737, 751, 753, 755, 757, 763, 766, 773, 776, 782, 789, 796, 800, 805, 812–816, 824, 825, 833, 838, 839, 846, 849, 850, 852, 875, 883
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 782, 786
War Department, C. S. Correspondence with Gabriel J. Rains 1134
War Department, U. S. Correspondence with U. S. Grant 41
Ware, Addison, jr. Mentioned 415
Ware, William. Mentioned 218, 219
Waring, J. Fred.
Correspondence with Matthew C. Butler 407
Mentioned 1065
Warley, F. F. Mentioned 1063, 1086
Warner, Hercules. Mentioned 352
Warner, Lewis D.
Mentioned 53, 681, 733
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 742, 744
Warner, Willard.
Mentioned 58, 939, 940
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 948
Warren, Charles H. Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 330, 331, 333
Warthen, George W. Mentioned 1062
Washington, D. C. Review of Sherman's army in, May 24, 1865 1
Washington, George. Mentioned 930
Wateree River, S. C. Skirmish near, Feb. 22, 1865 3
Waterhouse, Allen C. Mentioned 50, 179
Waterman, Harrison L. Mentioned 1028
Watkins, Hezekiah. Mentioned 53, 602, 659, 665
Watson, Louis. Mentioned 489
Watson, Otway. Mentioned 51
Watson, Pliny E. Mentioned 827
Watters, Zachariah L. Mentioned 1062
Wattles, William. Mentioned 638
Way, William B.
Mentioned 55, 857, 863, 866, 894, 899
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 902
Wayne, Richard A. Mentioned 1064
Weaver, Henry C. Mentioned 163
Weaver, John. Mentioned 853
Webb, Samuel D. Mentioned 52, 76, 438, 580
Weber, Daniel.
Mentioned 49
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 396, 397
Webster, Joseph D. Mentioned 35
Webster, Moses F. Mentioned 1028, 1029, 1040
Weems, Thomas L. B. Mentioned 47, 238

Page.
Weigel, Eugene F. Mentioned 590, 607
Weitzel, Godfrey. Mentioned 33, 494, 724, 816, 1055, 1114, 1130
Welaka, Fla. Action at Braddock's Farm, near, Feb. 5, 1865. Report of J. J. Dickison 1135
Welaka and Saunders, Fla. Skirmishes at, March 19, 1865 1
Welker, Frederick. Mentioned 50
Welles, George E. Mentioned 50
Welles, Gideon. Mentioned 6
Wellman, David L. Mentioned 315, 322
Wellman, Leverett R. Mentioned 47, 238
Wells, George L. Mentioned 954, 956, 957
Wells, J. Madison. Mentioned 44
Welply, Marmaduke. Mentioned 469
Wentz, Jacob. Mentioned 509
West, Francis H.
Mentioned 53, 602, 606, 659
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 678, 680
West, Rowland R. Mentioned 994
West's Cross-Roads, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 25, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Bunn, William S. — Logan, John A. — Warren, Charles H.
Clark, William T. — Smith, John E.

Also *itinerary*, p. 84.

Westervelt, William B. Mentioned 509
Wever, Clark R. Mentioned 47, 68, 86, 205, 221, 223, 232, 234, 235, 314, 316–318, 320, 321, 334
Wheaton, John F. Mentioned 1064
Whedon, Americus. Mentioned 553
Wheeler, George. Mentioned 500, 523
Wheeler, James T. Mentioned 1065
Wheeler, Joseph.
Correspondence with
Kilpatrick, Judson 860
Spencer, George E 893
Mentioned 19, 146, 147, 360, 405, 408, 413, 418, 482, 490, 503, 523, 531, 609, 683, 794, 796, 814, 845, 858–860, 863, 865–867, 869, 878–880, 882, 883, 887, 893, 894, 1003, 1004, 1006, 1047–1049, 1057, 1058, 1060, 1065, 1067–1070, 1074, 1075, 1081, 1085, 1086, 1111–1115, 1128
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 1115–1130
Wheeler, Obed. Mentioned 652
Wheeler, William W.
Mentioned 58, 157, 939, 940, 949, 954
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 953
Wheelock, Samuel B. Mentioned 760
Whippy Swamp, S. C. Skirmish at Barker's Mill in. See *Barker's Mill, Whippy Swamp, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 2, 1865.*
Whippy Swamp Creek, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 1, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of Howard*, p. 193; *Mower*, p. 386; *itinerary*, p. 91; *Howard to Blair*, p. 386.
White, Charles W. Mentioned 47
White, Eben. Mentioned 51, 66, 484, 493, 496
White, John S. Mentioned 59, 966
White, Joseph M. Mentioned 1134
White, Selim. Mentioned 456

Page.
White, William H. Mentioned 481
Whitehead, Captain. Mentioned 1132
Whitehead, Frederick F. Mentioned 237
White Pond, S. C. Skirmish near, Feb. 8, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*
Cheek, Christopher T. Spencer, George E. Tramel, Sanford.
Kilpatrick, Judson.
Whitford, John N.
Mentioned 955, 974, 975, 1088
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 1134
Whitman, Philip I. Mentioned 908
Whitsitt, W. J. Mentioned 1065
Whittaker, Charles A. Mentioned 454
Whittelsey, Henry M. Mentioned 589, 590, 642
Whittlesey, Eliphalet. Mentioned 208
Wickes, Edward A. Mentioned 602, 607
Wickham, Charles P. Mentioned 54
Widmer, John H.
Mentioned 51, 453, 463, 464
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 454
Wilcox, Arthur T. Mentioned 59, 162, 963
Wilcox, Frank. Mentioned 59
Wilcoxson, Albert H. Mentioned 166
Wilde, Hiram. Mentioned 491
Wiles, Greenberry F. Mentioned 50, 70, 99, 405–408, 410
Wilkin, Eli.
Mentioned 52
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 559
Wilkin, John. Mentioned 901, 902
Wilkinson, W. H. Mentioned 1107
Williams, Alpheus S.
Correspondence with Henry W. Slocum 590, 591
Mentioned 17, 19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 30, 40, 42, 43, 53, 64, 66, 73, 75, 79, 81, 82, 107, 110, 116, 120, 121, 125, 126, 144, 148, 170–172, 177–179, 187, 188, 190, 200, 215, 231, 236, 290, 307, 311, 312, 317, 321, 360, 364, 365, 418–431, 433–435, 440, 446, 448–450, 456, 458, 460, 469, 471, 472, 483, 484, 489, 491–494, 502, 514, 521, 523–525, 527, 528, 531, 534, 537, 538, 543, 544, 549, 551, 560, 561, 581, 590, 591, 596, 599, 601, 608, 610, 614, 618, 626, 637, 643, 662, 663, 684, 691, 692, 694, 699, 708, 715, 718, 719, 724–726, 732, 736, 738, 753, 755, 763, 776, 782–784, 789, 806, 815, 816, 824, 826, 849, 850, 852, 854, 862, 875, 880, 883, 886, 889, 890, 1006, 1047, 1049, 1051, 1054–1057, 1074, 1075, 1114, 1120, 1121, 1127, 1128
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 581, 603
Williams, Reuben.
Mentioned 46, 202, 230, 238, 252, 381
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 254
Williams, Seth. Mentioned 166
Williams, Thomas B. Mentioned 512
Williamson, R. W. Mentioned 1064
Willis, Nathan P. Mentioned 215
Williston, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 8, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*
Cheek, Christopher T. Sherman, William T. Tramel, Sanford.
Jordan, Thomas J. Spencer, George E. Way, William B.
Rader, George H.
Willoughby, Mahlon E. Mentioned 528

Page.

Wills, Charles W. Mentioned 261

Willson, Lester S.

Mentioned 54

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 759

Wilmington, N. C. Union forces occupy, Feb. 22, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of*

Abbott, Joseph C.
Ames, Adelbert.
Bragg, Braxton.
Casement, John S.
Cox, Jacob D.
Henderson, Thomas J.
Russell, Edmund H.
Schofield, John M.
Sterl, Oscar W.

Also *itineraries*, pp. 151, 161, 930.

Wilson, Frank. Mentioned 59

Wilson, Frederic H. Mentioned 248

For correspondence as A. A. G., see *Charles R. Woods.*

Wilson, Harrison. Mentioned 50

Wilson, James. Mentioned 208

Wilson, James H. Mentioned 29, 30, 35–39

Wilson, James S. Mentioned 512

Wilson, Zac. C. Mentioned 48

Wilson's Store, S. C. Skirmish at, March 1, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Reports of Blair*, p. 381; *Wheeler*, pp. 1123, 1130.

Winegar, Charles E.

Mentioned 55, 846, 854

Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 848–850

Wing, Lucius M. Mentioned 811, 812

Winkler, Frederick C.

Mentioned 54, 821, 822, 826

Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 843

Winom, Frank. Mentioned 296

Wisconsin Troops. Mentioned.

Artillery, Light—*Batteries:* **5th**, 52, 73, 574–576, 580, 581; **10th**, 55, 66, 76, 857, 863, 865, 868, 873, 888, 891, 892, 894, 899, 900, 903, 904, 906–909; **12th**, 48, 69, 89, 236, 238, 242, 247, 371–373.

Infantry—*Regiments:* **3d**, 53, 64, 73, 124, 145, 596, 602, 606, 635, 636, 638, 643, 655–658; **12th**, 50, 70, 405, 406; **14th**, 46; **16th**, **17th**, 50, 70; **18th**, 47, 61, 68, 238, 334, 974, 991; **21st**, 51, 63, 71, 453, 454, 457, 462–465, 511, 526, 527; **22d**, 54, 65, 75, 142, 807–811, 813, 816, 819, 820; **25th**, 49, 69, 94, 96, 387, 398, 399; **26th**, 54, 65, 75, 142, 145, 821, 823, 824, 826, 830, 834, 838, 839, 843–846; **31st**, 53, 64, 74, 128, 596, 600, 602, 606, 659, 661, 665, 678–680; **32d**, 49, 70, 94, 388, 389, 400–402, 404.

Wise, George D. Mentioned 1096

Wiseman, Theodore. Mentioned 485, 486, 489, 491

For correspondence as A. A. G., see *James D. Morgan.*

Wise's Forks, N. C. Battle of. See *Kinston, or Wise's Forks, N. C. Battle of, March 8–10, 1865.*

Wolf's Plantation, S. C. Skirmish at, Feb. 14, 1865. See *Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865. Report of Woods*, p. 242.

Wood, Captain. Mentioned 1090

Wood, Andrew M. Mentioned 58, 939, 941, 942

Wood, E. Barton. Mentioned 60

Wood, James, jr. Mentioned 54

Wood, John T. Mentioned 948

Wood, McLain F. Mentioned 49

Woodford, Jasper. Mentioned 638

Woodhull, Max. Mentioned 237

For correspondence as A. A. G., see *John A. Logan.*

Page.
Woodruff, Simeon. Mentioned 529
Woods, Charles R.
Correspondence with
Henry, George A 248
Logan, John A 250, 270
Rogers, Samuel C 271
Mentioned ..... 18, 20, 21, 46, 47, 67, 76, 197–199, 202, 206, 207, 220–241, 250–252, 256–258, 263, 265, 267, 268, 270, 271, 274, 279–281, 283, 285, 288, 298, 301, 310, 311, 316, 317, 321, 329, 333, 335, 338, 340, 341, 356, 360, 361, 364–366, 368, 370–373, 414.
Reports of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 ..... 242, 245, 249
Woods, William B.
Mentioned 46, 67, 77, 226, 228, 233, 235, 237, 238, 242, 243, 245–248, 250, 251, 264, 265, 267
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 251
Woodson, E. C. Mentioned 1102
Woodworth, John M. Mentioned 237
Woolly, George W. Mentioned 794
Worley, William A. Mentioned 469
Wortham, George. Mentioned 1062
Wright, Ambrose R. Mentioned 1012, 1047, 1070, 1071
Wright, Coleman P. Mentioned 318
Wright, Edward. Mentioned 56
Wright, Edward B. Mentioned 48, 238, 371
Wright, Elias. Mentioned 925, 926
Wright, George L. Mentioned 238
Wright, George W.
Mentioned 46, 238
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 260
Wright, G. J. Correspondence with W. L. Ashby 1113
Wright, Horatio G. Mentioned 37, 725, 777
Wright, James S. Mentioned 49, 401, 404
Wright, Levi. Mentioned 370
Wright, Marshal B. Mentioned 262
Wright, William W. Mentioned 18, 27, 29, 31, 913, 973
Wyman, B. F. Mentioned 1062
Yates, John B. Mentioned 46, 169, 174, 420
Yates, Joseph A. Mentioned 1063, 1086
Yerkes, Silas A.
Mentioned 51
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 469
Yorke, Louis E. Mentioned 237
Yost, Daniel F. Mentioned 479
Young, George W. Mentioned 23
Young, Pierce M. B. Mentioned 318, 406, 865, 1024, 1026, 1029, 1031, 1060
Yulee, David L. Mentioned 167
Zent, Samuel M. Mentioned 57
Zickerick, William. Mentioned 48, 238, 371
Zimmerman, William E. Mentioned 1063
Zimmerman, William H. Mentioned 59
Zollinger, Charles A. Mentioned 58
Zulich, Samuel M.
Mentioned 54
Report of Campaign of the Carolinas, Jan. 1–April 26, 1865 776